

# Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2002)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

## CHAPTER 99

### TEMPORARY LEGISLATION; TEMPORARY MODIFICATIONS ESTABLISHED PURSUANT TO TRADE LEGISLATION; ADDITIONAL IMPORT RESTRICTIONS ESTABLISHED PURSUANT TO SECTION 22 OF THE AGRICULTURAL ADJUSTMENT ACT, AS AMENDED

XXII  
99-1

#### U.S. Notes

1. The provisions of this chapter relate to legislation and to executive and administrative actions pursuant to duly constituted authority, under which:
  - (a) One or more of the provisions in chapters 1 through 98 are temporarily amended or modified; or
  - (b) Additional duties or other import restrictions are imposed by, or pursuant to, collateral legislation.
2. Unless the context requires otherwise, the general notes and rules of interpretation, the section notes, and the notes in chapters 1 through 98 apply to the provisions of this chapter.

#### Statistical Notes

1. For statistical reporting of merchandise provided for herein:
  - (a) Unless more specific instructions appear in the subchapters of this chapter, report the 8-digit heading or subheading number (or 10-digit statistical reporting number, if any) found in this chapter in addition to the 10-digit statistical reporting number appearing in chapters 1 through 97 which would be applicable but for the provisions of this chapter; and
  - (b) The quantities reported should be in the units provided in chapters 1 through 97.
2. For those headings and subheadings herein for which no rate of duty appears (i.e., those headings and subheadings for which an absolute quota is prescribed), report the 8-digit heading or subheading number herein followed by the appropriate 10-digit statistical reporting number from chapters 1 through 97. The quantities reported should be in the units provided in chapters 1 through 97.

## NOTICE TO EXPORTERS

The statistical reporting numbers contained in this chapter apply only to imports and may not be reported on Shipper's Export Declarations. See Notice to Exporters preceding chapter 1.

# Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2002)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

## SUBCHAPTER I

### TEMPORARY LEGISLATION PROVIDING FOR ADDITIONAL DUTIES

XXII  
99-3

#### U.S. Note

1. The duties provided for in this subchapter are cumulative duties which apply in addition to the duties, if any, otherwise imposed on the articles involved. The duties provided for in this subchapter apply only with respect to articles entered during the period specified in the last column.
2. For purposes of heading 9901.00.50, the phrase "is suitable for any such uses" does not include ethyl alcohol (provided for in subheadings 2207.10.60 and 2207.20) that is certified by the importer of record to the satisfaction of the Commissioner of Customs (hereinafter in this note referred to as the "Commissioner") to be ethyl alcohol or a mixture containing such ethyl alcohol imported for uses other than liquid motor fuel use or use in producing liquid motor fuel related mixtures. If the importer of record certifies nonliquid motor fuel use for purposes of establishing actual use or suitability under heading 9901.00.50, the Commissioner shall not liquidate the entry of ethyl alcohol until he is satisfied that the ethyl alcohol has in fact not been used for liquid motor fuel use or use in producing liquid motor fuel related mixtures. If he is not satisfied within a reasonable period of time not less than 18 months from the date of entry, then the duties provided for in heading 9901.00.50 shall be payable retroactive to the date of entry. Such duties shall also become payable, retroactive to the date of entry, immediately upon the diversion to liquid motor fuel use of any ethyl alcohol or ethyl alcohol mixture certified upon entry as having been imported for nonliquid motor fuel use.

# Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2002)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

XXII  
99-4

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty			Effective Period
				1		2	
				General	Special		
9901.00.50	<u>1/</u>	Ethyl alcohol (provided for in subheadings 2207.10.60 and 2207.20) or any mixture containing such ethyl alcohol (provided for in heading 2710 or 3824) if such ethyl alcohol or mixture is to be used as a fuel or in producing a mixture of gasoline and alcohol, a mixture of a special fuel and alcohol, or any other mixture to be used as fuel (including motor fuel provided for in subheading 2710.11.15, 2710.19.15 or 2710.19.21), or is suitable for any such uses .....	<u>1/</u>	14.27¢/ liter <u>2/</u>	No change (A,E,J) Free (CA,IL) 1.4¢/liter (MX) <u>2/</u>	14.27¢/ liter <u>2/</u>	Before 10/1/2007, except that the rate for articles described in this heading shall not apply during any period before 10/1/2000 during which the Highway Trust Fund financing rate under section 4081(a)(2) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 is not in effect

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

2/ See subchapter I, U.S. note 1.

# Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2002)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

XXII  
99-5

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty			Effective Period
				1		2	
				General	Special		
9901.00.52	<u>1/</u>	Ethyl tertiary-butyl ether (provided for in subheading 2909.19.18) and any mixture containing ethyl tertiary-butyl ether .....	<u>1/</u>	5.99¢/ liter <u>2/</u>	No change (A,E,J) Free (CA,IL) 0.5¢/liter (MX) <u>2/</u>	5.99¢/ liter <u>2/</u>	Before the earlier of 10/1/2007, or the date on which Treas. Reg. §1.40-1 is withdrawn or declared invalid, except that the rate for articles described in this heading shall not apply during any period before 10/1/2000 during which the Highway Trust Fund financing rate under section 4081(a)(2) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 is not in effect

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

2/ See subchapter I, U.S. note 1.

# Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2002)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

## SUBCHAPTER II

### TEMPORARY REDUCTIONS IN RATES OF DUTY

XXII  
99-7

#### U.S. Notes

1. Any article described in the provisions of this subchapter, if entered during the period specified in the last column, is subject to duty at the rate set forth herein in lieu of the rate provided therefor in chapters 1 to 98, inclusive.

[U.S. note 2 deleted]

[U.S. note 3 deleted]

4. For the purposes of the superior heading to subheadings 9902.57.01 and 9902.57.02, the term "mass-produced kits" includes only those which are designed to be sold in the customs territory of the United States exclusively in kit form.

[U.S. note 5 deleted]

[U.S. note 6 deleted]

7. For purposes of subheading 9902.61.00, the term "duty-free quantity" means--

(a) for the 12-month period ending October 31, 1986, 161,600 dozen; and

(b) for any 12-month period thereafter, an amount equal to 101 percent of the duty-free quantity for the preceding 12-month period.

[U.S. note 8 deleted]

[U.S. note 9 deleted]

[U.S. note 10 deleted]

[U.S. note 11 deleted]

12. (a) For the purposes of subheading 9902.62.01 --

(1) The term "sports clothing" refers to:

(A) ice hockey pants, provided for in subheadings 6113.00, 6114.30, 6210.40, 6210.50, 6211.33 or 6211.43; and

(B) other articles of sports wearing apparel which because of their padding, fabric, construction, or other special features are specially designed to protect against injury (e.g., from blows, falls, road burns or fire).

(2) The term "sports clothing" does not include protective equipment for sports or games such as fencing masks and breast plates, shoulder pads, leg guards, chest protectors, elbow and knee pads, cricket pads and shin guards.

(b) The column 1-general rate of duty for articles entered under heading 9902.62.01 is a rate equal to the column 1 rate of duty that would have applied to such goods under the Tariff Schedules of the United States on December 31, 1988.

13. For purposes of headings 9902.51.11 and 9902.51.12, the term "suit" has the meaning given such term under note 3(a) of chapter 62 for purposes of headings 6203 and 6204.

14. For purposes of headings 9902.51.11 and 9902.51.12, the term "making" means cut and sewn in the United States.

15. The aggregate quantity of worsted wool fabrics entered under heading 9902.51.11 from January 1 to December 31 of each year, inclusive, shall be limited to 2,500,000 square meter equivalents, or such other quantity proclaimed by the President pursuant to section 504(b)(3) of the Trade and Development Act of 2000.

16. The aggregate quantity of worsted wool fabrics entered under subheading 9902.51.12 from January 1 to December 31 of each year, inclusive, shall be limited to 1,500,000 square meter equivalents, or such other quantity proclaimed by the President pursuant to section 504(b)(3) of the Trade and Development Act of 2000.

# Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2002)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

XXII  
99-8

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty			Effective Period
				1		2	
				General	Special		
9902.06.01	1/	Mixtures of 2-[1-(Ethoxyimino)-propyl]-3-hydroxy-5-(2,4,6-trimethylphenyl)-2-cyclohexen-1-one (Tralkoxydim) (CAS No. 87820-88-0) and application adjuvants (provided for in subheading 3808.30.15) . . . . .	1/	1.1%	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2002
9902.06.62	1/	2-[1-(Ethoxyimino)-propyl]-3-hydroxy-5-(2,4,6-trimethylphenyl)-2-cyclohexen-1-one (Tralkoxydim) (CAS No. 87820-88-0) (provided for in subheading 2925.20.60) . . . . .	1/	1.1%	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2002
9902.08.10	1/	Menthyl anthranilate (CAS No. 134-09-08) (provided for in subheading 2922.49.26) . . . . .	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2003
9902.19.80	1/	2,4-Dicumylphenol (CAS No. 2772-45-4) (provided for in subheading 2907.19.20 or 2907.19.80) . . . . .	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2003
9902.20.05	1/	(S)-6-Chloro-3,4-dihydro-4-cyclopropylethynyl-4-trifluoromethyl-2(1H)-quinazolinone (CAS No. 214287-88-4) (provided for in subheading 2933.99.46) . . . . .	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2003
9902.21.06	1/	Food supplement preparation of S-adenosylmethionine 1,4-butanedisulfonate (CAS No. 101020-79-5) (provided for in subheading 2106.90.99) . . . . .	1/	5.5%	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2003
9902.21.42	1/	N-(Ethylpropyl)-3,4-dimethyl-2,6-dinitroaniline (Pendimethalin) (CAS No. 40487-42-1) (provided for in subheading 2921.49.50) . . . . .	1/	1.1%	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2003
9902.26.11	1/	Tungsten concentrates (provided for in subheading 2611.00.60) . . . . .	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2003
9902.28.01	1/	Thionyl chloride (CAS No. 7719-09-7) (provided for in subheading 2812.10.50) . . . . .	1/	Free	Free	No change	On or before 12/31/2003
9902.28.08	1/	2-Bromoethanesulfonic acid, sodium salt (CAS No. 4263-52-9) (provided for in subheading 2904.90.50) . . . . .	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2003
9902.28.09	1/	4,4'-Dibromobiphenyl (CAS No. 92-86-4) (provided for in subheading 2903.69.70) . . . . .	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2003
9902.28.10	1/	4-Bromotoluene (CAS No. 106-38-7) (provided for in subheading 2903.69.70) . . . . .	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2003
9902.28.15	1/	4-Bromo-2-fluoroacetanilide (CAS No. 326-66-9) (provided for in subheading 2924.21.50) . . . . .	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2003
9902.28.16	1/	Propiophenone (CAS No. 93-55-0) (provided for in subheading 2914.39.90) . . . . .	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2003

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

# Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2002)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

XXII  
99-9

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty			Effective Period
				1		2	
				General	Special		
9902.28.17	<u>1/</u>	<i>m</i> -Chlorobenzaldehyde (CAS No. 587-04-2) (provided for in subheading 2913.00.40) . . . . .	<u>1/</u>	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2003
9902.28.18	<u>1/</u>	Bromoxynil (3,5-dibromo-4-hydroxybenzotrile), octanoic acid ester (CAS No. 1689-99-2) (provided for in subheading 2926.90.25) . . . . .	<u>1/</u>	4.2%	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2003
9902.28.19	<u>1/</u>	9-Anthracene-carboxylic acid, (triethoxysilyl)-methyl ester (provided for in subheading 2931.00.30) . . . . .	<u>1/</u>	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2003
9902.28.20	<u>1/</u>	Ammonium bifluoride (CAS No. 1341-49-7) (provided for in subheading 2826.11.10) . . . . .	<u>1/</u>	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2003
9902.28.40	<u>1/</u>	1-(4-Methoxy-6-methyltriazin-2-yl)-3-[2-(3,3,3-trifluoropropyl)phenylsulfonyl]-urea (CAS No. 94125-34-5) (provided for in subheading 2935.00.75) . . . . .	<u>1/</u>	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2003
9902.28.94	<u>1/</u>	4,5-Dihydro-6-methyl-4-[(3-pyridinylmethylene)amino]-1,2,4-triazin-3(2 <i>H</i> )-one (CAS No. 123312-89-0) (provided for in subheading 2933.69.60) . . . . .	<u>1/</u>	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2003
9902.29.01	<u>1/</u>	Branched dodecylbenzenes (CAS No. 123-01-3) (provided for in subheading 2902.90.30) . . . . .	<u>1/</u>	Free	Free	No change	On or before 12/31/2003
9902.29.02	<u>1/</u>	2-Acetylnicotinic acid (CAS No. 89942-59-6) (provided for in subheading 2933.39.61) . . . . .	<u>1/</u>	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2003
9902.29.02	<u>1/</u>	$\alpha,\alpha,\alpha$ -Trifluoro-2,6-dinitro- <i>p</i> -toluidine (CAS No. 1582-09-8) (provided for in subheading 2921.43.15) . . . . .	<u>1/</u>	3.3%	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2003
9902.29.03	<u>1/</u>	<i>p</i> -Hydroxybenzoic acid (CAS No. 99-96-7) (provided for in subheading 2918.29.22) . . . . .	<u>1/</u>	Free	Free	No change	On or before 12/31/2003
9902.29.04	<u>1/</u>	1-Fluoro-2-nitrobenzene (CAS No. 001493-27-2) (provided for in subheading 2904.90.30) . . . . .	<u>1/</u>	Free	Free	No change	On or before 12/31/2003
9902.29.05	<u>1/</u>	Toluhydroquinone, (CAS No. 95-71-6) (provided for in subheading 2907.29.90) . . . . .	<u>1/</u>	Free	Free	No change	On or before 12/31/2003
9902.29.06	<u>1/</u>	Diphenyl sulfide (CAS No. 139-66-2) (provided for in subheading 2930.90.29) . . . . .	<u>1/</u>	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2003
9902.29.06	<u>1/</u>	Racemic <i>dl</i> -menthol (intermediate (E) for use in producing menthol) (CAS No. 15356-70-4) (provided for in subheading 2906.11.00) . . . . .	<u>1/</u>	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2001
<u>1/</u> See chapter 99 statistical note 1.							

**Note:** The shaded areas indicate that the provisions have expired.

# Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2002)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

XXII  
99-10

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty			Effective Period
				1		2	
				General	Special		
9902.29.07	<u>1/</u>	4-Hexylresorcinol (CAS No. 136-77-6) (provided for in subheading 2907.29.90) . . . . .	<u>1/</u>	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2003
9902.29.08	<u>1/</u>	3-Amino-5-mercapto-1,2,4-triazole (CAS No. 16691-43-3) (provided for in subheading 2933.99.97) . . . . .	<u>1/</u>	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2003
9902.29.09	<u>1/</u>	(+/-)-Tetrahydrofurfuryl(R)-2[4-(6-chloroquinoxalin-2-yloxy)phenoxy] propanoate (CAS No. 119738-06-6) (provided for in subheading 2909.30.40) and any mixtures containing such compound (provided for in subheading 3808.30) . . . . .	<u>1/</u>	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2001
9902.29.10	<u>1/</u>	Enilconazole (CAS No. 35554-44-0 or 73790-28-0) (provided for in subheading 2933.29.35) . . . . .	<u>1/</u>	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2003
9902.29.11	<u>1/</u>	Chloroacetone (CAS No. 78-95-5) (provided for in subheading 2914.19.00) . . . . .	<u>1/</u>	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2001
9902.29.12	<u>1/</u>	2,4-Dichloro-3,5-dinitrobenzotrifluoride (CAS No. 29091-09-6) (provided for in subheading 2910.90.20) . . . . .	<u>1/</u>	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2001
9902.29.13	<u>1/</u>	Glyoxylic acid (CAS No. 298-12-4) (provided for in subheading 2918.30.90) . . . . .	<u>1/</u>	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2003
9902.29.14	<u>1/</u>	1,5-Dichloroanthraquinone (CAS No. 82-46-2) (provided for in subheading 2914.70.40) . . . . .	<u>1/</u>	Free	Free	No change	On or before 12/31/2003
9902.29.15	<u>1/</u>	2-Chloro-N-[2,6-dinitro-4-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-N-ethyl-6-fluorobenzenemethanamine (CAS No. 62924-70-3) (provided for in subheading 2921.49.45) . . . . .	<u>1/</u>	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2001
9902.29.16	<u>1/</u>	4,4-Dimethoxy-2-butanone (CAS No. 5436-21-5) (provided for in subheading 2914.50.50) . . . . .	<u>1/</u>	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2003
9902.29.17	<u>1/</u>	2,6-Dichloro aniline (CAS No. 608-31-1) (provided for in subheading 2921.42.90) . . . . . <u>1/</u>	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2003	
9902.29.18	<u>1/</u>	Mucochloric acid (CAS No. 87-56-9) (provided for in subheading 2918.30.90) . . . . .	<u>1/</u>	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2001
9902.29.19	<u>1/</u>	Propanoic acid, 2-[4-[(5-chloro-3-fluoro-2-pyridinyl)oxy]phenoxy]-, 2-propynyl ester (CAS No. 105512-06-9) (provided for in subheading 2933.39.25) . . . . .	<u>1/</u>	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2001

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

**Note: The shaded areas indicate that the provisions have expired.**



# Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2002)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

XXII  
99-11

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty			Effective Period
				1		2	
				General	Special		
9902.29.20	<u>1/</u>	2-Amino-p-cresol (CAS No. 95-84-1) (provided for in subheading 2922.29.10) . . . . .	<u>1/</u>	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2001
9902.29.21	<u>1/</u>	6-Amino-1,3-naphthalenedisulfonic acid (CAS No.118-33-2) (provided for in subheading 2921.45.90) . . . . .	<u>1/</u>	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2001
9902.29.22	<u>1/</u>	2-(2'-Hydroxy-5'-methacryloxyethylphenyl)-2H-benzotriazole (CAS No. 96478-09-0) (provided for in subheading 2933.99.79) . . . . .	<u>1/</u>	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2003
9902.29.23	<u>1/</u>	2-Methyl-5-nitrobenzenesulfonic acid (CAS No. 121-03-9) (provided for in subheading 2904.90.20) . . . . .	<u>1/</u>	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2001
9902.29.24	<u>1/</u>	4-Chloro-3-nitrobenzenesulfonic acid, monosodium salt (CAS No. 17691-19-9) (provided for in subheading 2904.90.40) . . . . .	<u>1/</u>	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2001
9902.29.25	<u>1/</u>	2-Phenylphenol (CAS No. 90-43-7) (provided for in subheading 2907.19.80) . . . . .	<u>1/</u>	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2003
9902.29.26	<u>1/</u>	1,3-Diethyl-2-imidazolidinone (CAS No. 80-73-9) (provided for in subheading 2933.29.90) . . . . .	<u>1/</u>	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2003
9902.29.27	<u>1/</u>	2-Methoxy-1-propene (CAS No. 116-11-0) (provided for in subheading 2909.19.18) . . . . . <u>1/</u>	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2003	
9902.29.28	<u>1/</u>	2,4-Dichloro-5-hydrazinophenol monohydrochloride (CAS No. 189573-21-5) (provided for in subheading 2928.00.25) . . . . .	<u>1/</u>	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2001
9902.29.29	<u>1/</u>	7-Acetylamino-4-hydroxy-2-naphthalenesulfonic acid, monosodium salt (CAS No. 42360-29-2) (provided for in subheading 2924.29.71) . . . . . <u>1/</u>	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2001	
9902.29.30	<u>1/</u>	O-(4-Bromo-2-chlorophenyl)-O-ethyl-S-propyl phosphorothioate (CAS No. 41198-08-7) (provided for in subheading 2930.90.10) . . . . .	<u>1/</u>	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2003
9902.29.31	<u>1/</u>	(R)-2-[2,6-Dimethylphenyl]-methoxyacetylamino] propionic acid, methyl ester and (S)-2-[2,6-Dimethylphenyl]methoxyacetylamino] propionic acid, methyl ester (CAS No. 69516-34-3) (both of the foregoing provided for in subheading 2924.29.47) . . . . .	<u>1/</u>	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2003

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

**Note: The shaded areas indicate that the provisions have expired.**

# Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2002)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

XXII  
99-12

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty			Effective Period
				1		2	
				General	Special		
9902.29.32	1/	N-tert-Butyl-N'-(4-ethylbenzoyl)-3,5-Dimethylbenzoylhydrazide (Tebufenozide) (CAS No. 112410-23-8) (provided for in subheading 2928.00.25) . . . . .	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2001
9902.29.33	1/	N-Cyclopropyl-N'-(1,1-dimethylethy)-6-(methylthio)-1,3,5-triazine-2,4-diamine (CAS No. 28159-98-0) (provided for in subheading 2933.69.60) . . . . .	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2003
9902.29.34	1/	4-[4-[3-[4-(Dimethylamino)phenyl]-2-propenylidene]-4,5-dihydro-3-methyl-5-oxo-1H-pyrazol-1-yl]benzenesulfonic acid, compound with N,N-diethylethanamine (1:1) (CAS No. 109940-17-2); 4-[3-[3-Carboxy-5-hydroxy-1-(4-sulfophenyl)-1H-pyrazole-4-yl]-2-propenylidene]-4,5-dihydro-5-oxo-1-(4-sulfophenyl)-1H-pyrazole-3-carboxylic acid, sodium salt, compound with N,N-diethylethanamine (CAS No. 90066-12-9); 4-[4,5-dihydro-4-[[5-hydroxy-3-methyl-1-(4-sulfophenyl)-1H-pyrazol-4-yl]methylene]-3-methyl-5-oxo-1H-pyrazol-1-yl]benzenesulfonic acid, dipotassium salt (CAS No. 94266-02-1); 4-[4-[[4-(Dimethylamino)-phenyl]methylene]-4,5-dihydro-3-methyl-5-oxo-1H-pyrazol-1-yl]benzenesulfonic acid, potassium salt (CAS No. 27268-31-1); 4,5-dihydro-5-oxo-4-[(phenylamino)methylene]-1-(4-sulfophenyl)-1H-pyrazole-3-carboxylic acid, disodium salt; and 4-[5-[3-Carboxy-5-hydroxy-1-(4-sulfophenyl)-1H-pyrazol-4-yl]-2,4-pentadienylidene]-4,5-dihydro-5-oxo-1-(4-sulfophenyl)-1H-pyrazole-3-carboxylic acid, tetrapotassium salt (CAS No. 134863-74-4) (all of the foregoing provided for in subheading 2933.19.30) . . . . .	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2003
9902.29.35	1/	6-Amino-4-hydroxy-2-naphthalenesulfonic acid (Gamma acid) (provided for in subheading 2922.21.50) . . . . .	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/92
9902.29.35	1/	2-(Methoxycarbonyl)benzylsulfonamide (CAS No. 59777-72-9) (provided for in subheading 2935.00.75) . . . . .	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2003
9902.29.36	1/	Benzoic acid, 4-chloro-2-benzoyl-2-(1,1-dimethylethyl)hydrazide (Halofenozide) (CAS No. 112226-61-6) (provided for in subheading 2928.00.25) . . . . .	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2001
9902.29.37	1/	Polymethine photo-sensitizing dyes (provided for in subheadings 2933.19.30, 2933.19.90, 2933.99.24, 2934.10.90, 2934.20.40, 2934.99.20, and 2934.99.90) . . . . .	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2003
9902.29.38	1/	1,4-Dihydro-2,6-dimethyl-1,4-di-phenyl-3,5-pyridinedicarboxylic acid, dimethyl ester (CAS No. 83300-85-0) (provided for in subheading 2933.99.79) . . . . .	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2003

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

**Note: The shaded areas indicate that the provisions have expired.**

# Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2002)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

XXII  
99-13

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty			Effective Period
				1		2	
				General	Special		
9902.29.39	1/	1-[2-[2-Chloro-3-[(1,3-dihydro-1,3,3-trimethyl-2 <i>H</i> -indol-2-ylidene)ethylidene]-1-cyclopenten-1-yl]ethenyl]-1,3,3-trimethyl-3 <i>H</i> -indolium salt with trifluoromethanesulfonic acid (1:1) (CAS No. 128433-68-1) (provided for in subheading 2933.99.24) . . . . .	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2003
9902.29.40	1/	<i>N</i> -[4-[5-[4-(Dimethylamino)-phenyl]-1,5-diphenyl-2,4-pentadienylidene]-2,5-cyclohexadien-1-ylidene]- <i>N</i> -methylmethanaminium salt with trifluoromethanesulfonic acid (1:1) (CAS No. 100237-71-6) (provided for in subheading 2921.49.45) . . . . .	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2003
9902.29.41	1/	( <i>E,E</i> )- $\alpha$ -(Methoxyimino)-2-[[[1-[3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-ethylidene]amino]oxy]-methyl]benzeneacetic acid, methyl ester (CAS No. 141517-21-7) (provided for in subheading 2929.90.20) . . . . .	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2003
9902.29.42	1/	Benzothiazole-7-carbothioic acid, <i>S</i> -methyl ester (CAS No. 135158-54-2) (provided for in subheading 2934.99.12) . . . . .	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2003
9902.29.43	1/	6-Bromo-2,4-dinitroaniline (CAS No. 1817-73-8) (provided for in subheading 2921.42.90) . . . . .	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2001
9902.29.44	1/	2-Amino-5-nitrobenzenesulfonic acid, monoammonium salt (CAS No. 4346-51-4) (provided for in subheading 2921.42.90) . . . . .	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2001
9902.29.45	1/	6-Amino-1,3-naphthalenedisulfonic acid, disodium salt (CAS No. 50976-35-7) (provided for in subheading 2921.45.90) . . . . .	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2001
9902.29.46	1/	2-Amino-5-nitrothiazole (CAS No. 121-66-4) (provided for in subheading 2934.10.90) . . . . .	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2001
9902.29.47	1/	3,7-Dichloro-8-quinolinecarboxylic acid (CAS No. 84087-01-4) (provided for in subheading 2933.49.30) . . . . .	1/	5.9%	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2002
9902.29.50	1/	4-Cyclopropyl-6-methyl-2-phenylaminopyrimidine (CAS No. 121552-61-2) (provided for in subheading 2933.59.15) . . . . .	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2001
9902.29.51	1/	<i>O,O</i> -Dimethyl- <i>S</i> -[5-methoxy-2-oxo-1,3,4-thiadiazol-3(2 <i>H</i> )-yl-methyl]dithiophosphate (CAS No. 950-37-8) (provided for in subheading 2934.99.90) . . . . .	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2001

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

**Note: The shaded areas indicate that the provisions have expired.**

# Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2002)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

XXII  
99-14

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty			Effective Period
				1		2	
				General	Special		
9902.29.52	<u>1/</u>	Ethyl [2-(4-phenoxyphenoxy)-ethyl] carbamate (CAS No. 79127-80-3) (provided for in subheading 2924.19.80) .....	<u>1/</u>	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2001
9902.29.53	<u>1/</u>	2-Amino-5-nitrobenzenesulfonic acid, monosodium salt (CAS No. 30693-53-9) (provided for in subheading 2921.42.90) .....	<u>1/</u>	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2001
9902.29.54	<u>1/</u>	2-Amino-5-nitrobenzenesulfonic acid (CAS No. 96-75-3) (provided for in subheading 2921.42.90) .....	<u>1/</u>	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2001
9902.29.55	<u>1/</u>	4-Chloro-3-[4-[[4-(dimethylamino)phenyl]methylene]-4,5-dihydro-3-methyl-5-oxo-1H-pyrazol-yl]benzenesulfonic acid, compound with pyridine (1:1) (CAS No. 160828-81-9) (provided for in subheading 2934.99.90) .....	<u>1/</u>	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2003
9902.29.56	<u>1/</u>	3,5-Difluoroaniline (CAS No. 372-39-4) (provided for in subheading 2921.42.65) .....	<u>1/</u>	6.7%	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2002
9902.29.57	<u>1/</u>	Benzenepropanal, 4-(1,1-dimethylethyl)-alpha-methyl- (CAS No. 80-54-6) (provided for in subheading 2912.29.60) .....	<u>1/</u>	6%	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2001
9902.29.58	<u>1/</u>	O,O-Diethyl phosphorochlorodithioate (CAS No. 2524-04-1) (provided for in subheading 2920.10.50) .....	<u>1/</u>	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2003
9902.29.59	<u>1/</u>	N-Butyl-N-ethyl-alpha,alpha-trifluoro-2,6-dinitro-p-toluidine (CAS No. 1861-40-1) (provided for in subheading 2921.43.80) .....	<u>1/</u>	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2003
9902.29.60	<u>1/</u>	Acetic acid, [(5-chloro-8-quinolinyl)oxy]-, 1-methylhexyl ester (CAS No. 99607-70-2) (provided for in subheading 2933.49.30) .....	<u>1/</u>	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2001
9902.29.61	<u>1/</u>	Quinoline (CAS No. 91-22-5) (provided for in subheading 2933.49.70) .....	<u>1/</u>	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2003
9902.29.62	<u>1/</u>	2-Chloro-p-toluidine (CAS No. 95-74-9) (provided for in subheading 2921.43.80) .....	<u>1/</u>	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2003
9902.29.63	<u>1/</u>	2-[2,4-Dichloro-5-hydroxyphenyl]-hydrazono]-1-piperidine-carboxylic acid, methyl ester (CAS No. 159393-46-1) (provided for in subheading 2933.39.61) .....	<u>1/</u>	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2003

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

**Note: The shaded areas indicate that the provisions have expired.**

# Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2002)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

XXII  
99-15

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty			Effective Period
				1		2	
				General	Special		
9902.29.64	1/	1-(2,4-Dichlorophenylaminocarbonyl)-cyclopropanecarboxylic acid (CAS No. 113136-77-9) (provided for in subheading 2924.29.47) . . . . .	1/	5.7%	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2003
9902.29.65	1/	4-Benzoylamino-5-hydroxy-2,7-naphthalenedisulfonic acid (CAS No. 117-46-4) (provided for in subheading 2924.29.76) . . . . .	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2001
9902.29.66	1/	Acetic acid, [[2-chloro-4-fluoro-5-[(tetrahydro-3-oxo-1H, 3H-[1,3,4]thiadiazolo-[3,4-a]pyridazin-1-ylidene)amino]phenyl]thio]-, methyl ester (CAS No. 117337-19-6) (provided for in subheading 2934.99.15) . . . . .	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2001
9902.29.67	1/	Bentazon (3-Isopropyl)-1H-2,1,3-benzothiadiazin-4(3H)-one-2,2-dioxide (CAS No. 50723-80-3) (provided for in subheading 2934.99.11) . . . . .	1/	5.0%	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2001
9902.29.68	1/	Ethylene-tetrafluoro ethylene copolymer (ETFE) (provided for in subheading 3904.69.50) . . . . .	1/	3.3%	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2003
9902.29.69	1/	2-Imino-1-methoxycarbonyl-piperidine hydrochloride (CAS No. 159393-48-3) (provided for in subheading 2933.39.61) . . . . .	1/	4.0%	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2002
9902.29.70	1/	Tetraacetylenediamine (CAS Nos. 10543-57-4) (provided for in subheading 2924.19.10) . . . . .	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2003
9902.29.71	1/	Isobornyl acetate (CAS No. 125-12-2) (provided for in subheading 2915.39.45) . . . . .	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2003
9902.29.72	1/	4-Benzoylamino-5-hydroxy-2,7-naphthalenedisulfonic acid, monosodium salt (CAS No. 79873-39-5) (provided for in subheading 2924.29.71) . . . . .	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2001
9902.29.73	1/	4-Amino-2,5-dimethoxy-N-phenylbenzene sulfonamide (CAS No. 52298-44-9) (provided for in subheading 2935.00.10) . . . . .	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2003
9902.29.74	1/	[(2S,4R)/(2R,4S)]/[(2R,4R)/(2S,4S)]-1-[2-[4-(4-Chlorophenoxy)-2-chlorophenyl]-4-methyl-1,3-dioxolan-2-yl-methyl]-1H-1,2,4-triazole (CAS No. 119446-68-3) (provided for in subheading 2934.99.12) . . . . .	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2001

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

**Note: The shaded areas indicate that the provisions have expired.**

# Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2002)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

XXII  
99-16

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty			Effective Period
				1		2	
				General	Special		
9902.29.75	1/	Mixtures of sennosides and mixtures of sennosides and their salts (provided for in subheading 2938.90.00) . . . . .	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2003
9902.29.76	1/	Tetrahydro-3-methyl-N-nitro-5-[[2-phenylthio]-5-thiazolyl]-4- <i>H</i> -1,3,5-oxadiazin-4-imine (CAS No. 192439-46-6) (provided for in subheading 2934.10.10) . . . . .	1/	4.3%	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2003
9902.29.77	1/	Fluoroxypyr, 1-methylheptyl ester (1-Methylheptyl ((4-amino-3,5-dichloro-6-fluoro-2-pyridinyl)oxy)acetate) (CAS No. 81406-37-3) (provided for in subheading 2933.39.25) . . . . .	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2003
9902.29.78	1/	10-Undecylenic acid (CAS No. 112-38-9) (provided for in subheading 2916.19.30) . . . . . 1/	Free	No change	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2003
9902.29.79	1/	4-(2-Methanesulfonyl-4-trifluoromethylbenzoyl)-5-cyclopropylisoxazole (CAS No. 141112-29-0) (provided for in subheading 2934.99.15) . . . . .	1/	1.0%	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2003
9902.29.80	1/	1-[[2-(2,4-Dichlorophenyl)-4-propyl-1,3-dioxolan-2-yl]-methyl]-1- <i>H</i> -1,2,4-triazole (CAS No. 60207-90-1) (provided for in subheading 2934.99.12) . . . . .	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2003
9902.29.81	1/	2-Methyl-4-chlorophenoxyacetic acid (CAS No. 94-74-6) and its 2-ethylhexyl ester (CAS No. 29450-45-1) (provided for in subheading 2918.90.20); and 2-Methyl-4-chlorophenoxy-acetic acid, di-methylamine salt (CAS No. 2039-46-5) (provided for in subheading 2921.19.60) . . . . .	1/	2.6%	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2003
9902.29.83	1/	Mixtures of sodium salts of iminodisuccinic acid (provided for in subheading 3824.90.91) . . . . .	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2003
9902.29.84	1/	2-Butyl-2-ethylpropane-1,3-diol (CAS No. 115-84-4) (provided for in subheading 2905.39.90) . . . . .	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2003
9902.29.85	1/	Cyclohexadec-8-en-1-one (CAS No. 3100-36-5) (provided for in subheading 2914.29.50) . . . . .	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2003
9902.29.86	1/	<i>o</i> -Cumyl-octylphenol (CAS No. 73936-80-8) (provided for in subheading 2907.19.80) . . . . .	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2003
9902.29.87	1/	3,4-Ethylenedioxythiophene (CAS No. 126213-50-1) (provided for in subheading 2934.99.90) . . . . .	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2003
9902.29.88	1/	2,4-Dichloro-5-hydrazinophenol monohydrochloride (CAS No. 189573-21-5) (provided for in subheading 2928.00.25) . . . . .	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2003
1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.							

# Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2002)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

XXII  
99-17

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty			Effective Period
				1		2	
				General	Special		
9902.29.91	1/	Methyl-4-trifluoromethoxyphenyl- <i>N</i> -(chlorocarbonyl) carbamate (CAS No. 173903-15-6) (provided for in subheading 2924.29.71) . . . . .	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2003
9902.29.92	1/	( <i>S</i> )-6-Chloro-3,4-dihydro-4 <i>E</i> -cyclopropylethnyl-4-trifluoromethyl-2(1 <i>H</i> )-quinazolinone (CAS No. 214287-99-7) (provided for in subheading 2933.99.46) . . . . .	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2003
9902.29.93	1/	4-(Cyclopropyl- $\alpha$ -hydroxymethylene)-3,5-dioxo-cyclohexanecarboxylic acid, ethyl ester (CAS No. 95266-40-3) (provided for in subheading 2918.90.50) . . . . .	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2003
9902.29.94	1/	4''-Epimethyl-amino-4''-deoxyavermectin B <sub>1a</sub> and B <sub>1b</sub> benzoates (CAS No. 137512-74-4, 155569-91-8, or 179607-18-2) (provided for in subheading 2938.90.00) . . .	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2003
9902.29.95	1/	Phosphinic acid, [3-(acetyloxy)-3-cyanopropyl]methyl-, butyl ester (CAS No. 167004-78-6) (provided for in subheading 2931.00.90) . . . . .	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2001
9902.29.96	1/	Phenylmethyl hydrazinecarboxylate (CAS No. 5331-43-1) (provided for in subheading 2928.00.25) . . . . .	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2003
9902.29.97	1/	4-(2,2-Difluoro-1,3-benzodioxol-4-yl)-1 <i>H</i> -pyrrole-3-carbonitrile (CAS No. 131341-86-1) (provided for in subheading 2934.99.12) . . . . .	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2003
9902.29.98	1/	5-Amino-1-(2,6-dichloro-4-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl)-4-(( <i>l,r,s</i> )-(trifluoromethylsulfanyl))-1 <i>H</i> -pyrazole-3-carbonitrile (CAS No. 120068-37-3) (provided for in subheading 2933.19.23) . . . . .	1/	5.6%	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2003
9902.29.99	1/	Direct yellow 173 (provided for in subheading 3204.14.30) .	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2003
9902.30.04	1/	4-Chloro-3-nitrobenzenesulfonic acid (CAS No. 121-18-6) (provided for in subheading 2904.90.47) . . . . .	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2001
9902.30.08	1/	Pigment blue 60 (CAS No. 81-77-6) (provided for in subheading 3204.17.90) . . . . .	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2003
9902.30.11	1/	[29 <i>H</i> ,31 <i>H</i> -Phthalocyaninato(2-)- <i>xN</i> 29, <i>xN</i> 30, <i>xN</i> 31, <i>xN</i> 32] copper,[[2-[4-(2-aminoethyl)-1-piperazinyl]-ethyl]amino]sulfonylamino]sulfonyl[(2-hydroxyethyl)amino]sulfonyl[[2-[[2-(1-piperazinyl)ethyl]-amino]ethyl]-amino]sulfonyl sulfo derivatives and their sodium salts (provided for in subheading 3204.14.30) . . . . .	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2003

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

**Note:** The shaded areas indicate that the provisions have expired.

# Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2002)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

XXII  
99-18

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty			Effective Period
				1		2	
				General	Special		
9902.30.13	<u>1/</u>	5-[4-(7-Amino-1-hydroxy-3-sulfonaphthalen-2-ylazo)-2,5-bis(2-hydroxyethoxy)phenylazo]isophthalic acid, lithium salt (provided for in subheading 3204.14.30) . . . . . <u>1/</u>	<u>1/</u>	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2003
9902.30.14	<u>1/</u>	(4-Fluorophenyl)phenylmethanone (CAS No. 345-83-5) (provided for in subheading 2914.70.40) . . . . . <u>1/</u>	<u>1/</u>	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2003
9902.30.16	<u>1/</u>	Methyl 2-[4-(2,4-dichlorophenoxy)phenoxy] propionate (diclofop-methyl) in bulk or in forms or packages for retail sale containing no other pesticide products (CAS No. 51338-27-3) (provided for in subheading 2918.90.20 or 3808.30.15) . . . . . <u>1/</u>	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2001	
9902.30.17	<u>1/</u>	N-phenyl-N'-1,2,3-thiadiazol-5-ylurea (thidiazuron) in bulk or in forms or packages for retail sale (CAS No. 51707-55-2) (provided for in subheading 2934.99.15 or 3808.30.15) . . . . . <u>1/</u>	<u>1/</u>	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2001
9902.30.18	<u>1/</u>	(S)- $\alpha$ -Cyano-3-phenoxybenzyl (1R,3R)-3-(2,2-dibromovinyl)-2,2-dimethylcyclopropanecarboxylate (deltamethrin) in bulk or in forms or packings for retail sale (CAS No. 52918-63-5) (provided for in subheading 2926.90.30 or 3808.10.25) . . . . . <u>1/</u>	<u>1/</u>	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2001
9902.30.19	<u>1/</u>	(1R,3S)3[(1'RS)(1',2',2',2',-Tetrabromoethyl)]-2,2-dimethylcyclopropanecarboxylic acid, (S)- $\alpha$ -cyano-3-phenoxybenzyl ester in bulk or in forms or packages for retail sale (CAS No. 66841-25-6) (provided for in subheading 2926.90.30 or 3808.10.25) . . . . . <u>1/</u>	<u>1/</u>	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2001
9902.30.31	<u>1/</u>	5-Amino-N-(2-hydroxyethyl)-2,3-xylenesulfonamide (CAS No. 25797-78-8) (provided for in subheading 2935.00.95) . . . . . <u>1/</u>	<u>1/</u>	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2001
9902.30.46	<u>1/</u>	Solvent yellow 145 (CAS No. 27425-55-4) (provided for in subheading 3204.19.25) . . . . . <u>1/</u>	<u>1/</u>	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2003
9902.30.49	<u>1/</u>	N-Ethyl-N-(2-methyl-2-propenyl)-2,6-dinitro-4-(trifluoromethyl)benzenamine (CAS No. 55283-68-6) (provided for in subheading 2921.43.80) . . . . . <u>1/</u>	<u>1/</u>	3.5%	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2003
9902.30.58	<u>1/</u>	Pigment Red 177 (CAS No. 4051-63-2) (provided for in subheading 3204.17.04) . . . . . <u>1/</u>	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2001	

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

**Note: The shaded areas indicate that the provisions have expired.**



# Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2002)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

XXII  
99-19

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty			Effective Period
				1		2	
				General	Special		
9902.30.63	<u>1/</u>	3-Acetoxy-2-methylbenzoyl chloride (CAS No. 167678-46-8) (provided for in subheading 2918.29.65) . . .	<u>1/</u>	Free	No change	No change	On or before 3/31/97
9902.30.64	<u>1/</u>	(S-(R*,S*))-(3-Chloro-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylthio)methyl)propyl)-carbamic acid phenylmethyl ester (CAS No. 159878-02-1) (provided for in subheading 2922.19.60) . . . . .	<u>1/</u>	Free	No change	No change	On or before 3/31/97
9902.30.65	<u>1/</u>	N-(1,1-dimethylethyl)deca-hydro-2-[2-hydroxy-3-[(3-hydroxy-2-methylbenzoyl)- amino]-4-(phenylthio)butyl]-3-isoquinolinecarboxamide, [3S-[2(2S*,3S*), 3.a.,4a.b., 8a.b.]] (CAS No. 159989-64-7) (provided for in subheading 2933.49.60) . . . . .	<u>1/</u>	Free	No change	No change	On or before 3/31/97
9902.30.90	<u>1/</u>	3-Amino-2'-(sulfatoethylsulfonyl) ethyl benzamide (CAS No. 121315-20-6) (provided for in subheading 2930.90.29) . . . . .	<u>1/</u>	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2001
9902.30.91	<u>1/</u>	2-Amino-4-(4-aminobenzoyl-amino) benzenesulfonic acid, sodium salt (CAS No. 167614-37-1) (provided for in subheading 2930.90.29) . . . . .	<u>1/</u>	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2001
9902.30.92	<u>1/</u>	4-Chloro-3-nitrobenzenesulfonic acid, monopotassium salt (CAS No. 6671-49-4) (provided for in subheading 2904.90.47) . . . . .	<u>1/</u>	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2001
9902.31.12	<u>1/</u>	2-Ethoxy-2,3-dihydro-3,3-di-methyl-5-benzofuranyl-methanesulfonate (ethofumesate) singularly or in mixture with application adjuvants (CAS No. 26225-79-6) (provided for in subheading 2932.99.08 or 3808.30.15) . . . . .	<u>1/</u>	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2001
9902.31.13	<u>1/</u>	3-Methoxycarbonylamino-phenyl-3'-methylcarbanilate (phenmedipham) (CAS No. 13684-63-4) (provided for in subheading 2924.29.47) . . . . .	<u>1/</u>	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2001
9902.31.14	<u>1/</u>	3-Ethoxycarbonylamino-phenyl-N-phenylcarbamate (desmedipham) (CAS No. 13684-56-5) (provided for in subheading 2924.29.43) . . . . .	<u>1/</u>	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2001
9902.31.21	<u>1/</u>	p-Ethylphenol (CAS No. 123-07-9) (provided for in subheading 2907.19.20) . . . . .	<u>1/</u>	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2001

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

**Note: The shaded areas indicate that the provisions have expired.**

# Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2002)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

XXII  
99-20

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty			Effective Period
				1		2	
				General	Special		
9902.32.01	1/	Tannic acid (CAS No. 1401-55-4) (provided for in subheading 3201.90.10) . . . . . 1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2001	
9902.32.04	1/	Reactive Red 270 (CAS No. 155522-05-7) (provided for in subheading 3204.16.30) . . . . .	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2003
9902.32.05	1/	Mixture of 3-phenyl-7-(4-propoxyphenyl)benzo-(1,2- <i>b</i> :4,5- <i>b'</i> )-difuran-2,6-dione (CAS No. 79694-17-0); 4-(2,6-dihydro-2,6-dioxo-7-phenylbenzo-(1,2- <i>b</i> :4,5- <i>b'</i> )-difuran-3-yl)phenoxyacetic acid, 2-ethoxyethyl ester (CAS No. 126877-05-2); and 4-(2,6-dihydro-2,6-dioxo-7-(4-propoxyphenyl)-benzo-(1,2- <i>b</i> :4,5- <i>b'</i> )-difuran-3-yl)-phenoxy)phenoxy-acetic acid, 2-ethoxyethyl ester (CAS No. 126877-06-3) (the foregoing mixture provided for in subheading 3204.11.35) . . . . .	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2003
9902.32.06	1/	Yttrium oxide and cerium aluminum terbium of a kind used as luminophores (provided for in subheading 3206.50.00) . . . . .	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2003
9902.32.07	1/	Organic luminescent pigments and dyes for security applications excluding daylight fluorescent pigments and dyes (provided for in subheading 3204.90.00) . . . . .	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2003
9902.32.08	1/	Pigment Yellow 95 (CAS No. 5280-80-8) (provided for in subheading 3204.17.04) . . . . . 1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2001	
9902.32.09	1/	Hydroxypivalic acid (CAS No. 4835-90-9) (provided for in subheading 2918.19.90) . . . . .	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2003
9902.32.10	1/	Di-trimethylolpropane (CAS No. 23235-61-2) (provided for in subheading 2909.49.60) . . . . . 1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2003	
9902.32.11	1/	Pigment Red 144 (CAS No. 5280-78-4) (provided for in subheading 3204.17.04) . . . . . 1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2001	
9902.32.12	1/	N,N-Diethyl- <i>m</i> -toluidine (DEMT) (CAS No. 91-67-8) (provided for in subheading 2921.43.80) . . . . .	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2003
9902.32.13	1/	Pigment Yellow 93 (CAS No. 5580-57-4) (provided for in subheading 3204.17.04) . . . . . 1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2001	

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

**Note: The shaded areas indicate that the provisions have expired.**

# Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2002)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

XXII  
99-21

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty			Effective Period
				1		2	
				General	Special		
9902.32.14	1/	2-Methyl-4,6-bis[(octylthio)methyl]phenol (CAS No. 110553-27-0) (provided for in subheading 2930.90.29) . . .	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2001
9902.32.15	1/	Allyl pentaerythritol (CAS No. 1471-18-7) (provided for in subheading 2909.49.60) . . . . .	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2003
9902.32.16	1/	Calcium bis[monoethyl(3,5-di-tert-butyl-4-hydroxybenzyl) phosphonate] (CAS No. 65140-91-2) (provided for in subheading 2931.00.30) . . . . .	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2001
9902.32.17	1/	Direct blue 307 (provided for in subheading 3204.14.30) . .	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2003
9902.32.18	1/	Pigment Yellow 154 (CAS No. 068134-22-5) (provided for in subheading 3204.17.60) . . . . .	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2002
9902.32.19	1/	Pigment Yellow 175 (CAS No. 035636-63-6) (provided for in subheading 3204.17.60) to be used in the coloring of motor vehicles and tractors . . . . .	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2002
9902.32.20	1/	Direct blue 199 acid (CAS No. 80146-12-9) (provided for in subheading 3204.14.30) . . . . .	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2003
9902.32.22	1/	Pigment Red 187 (CAS No. 59487-23-9) (provided for in subheading 3204.17.60) . . . . .	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2002
9902.32.23	1/	Direct black 184 (provided for in subheading 3204.14.30) .	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2003
9902.32.24	1/	Direct violet 107 (provided for in subheading 3204.14.30) .	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2003
9902.32.25	1/	[(2-Hydroxyethylsulfamoyl)sulfophthalocyaninato] copper (II), mixed isomers (provided for in subheading 3204.14.30) . . . . .	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2003
9902.32.26	1/	Pigment Red 185 (CAS No. 51920-12-8) (provided for in subheading 3204.17.04) . . . . .	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2002
9902.32.27	1/	Pigment Red 208 (CAS No. 31778-10-6) (provided for in subheading 3204.17.04) . . . . .	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2002
9902.32.29	1/	[[5-(Phenylmethyl)-3-furanyl] methyl 2,2-dimethyl-3-(2-methyl-1-propenyl) cyclopropanecarboxylate (resmethrin) (CAS No. 10453-86-8) (provided for in subheading 2932.19.10) . . . . .	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2001

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

**Note: The shaded areas indicate that the provisions have expired.**



# Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2002)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

XXII  
99-23

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty			Effective Period
				1		2	
				General	Special		
9902.32.42	1/	[R-(R*,R*)]-1,2,3,4-Butanetetrol-1,4-dimethanesulfonate (CAS No. 1947-62-2) (provided for in subheading 2905.49.50) . . . . .	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2001
9902.32.43	1/	(S)-N-tert-Butyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-3-isoquinoline carboxamide hydrochloride salt (CAS No. 149057-17-0) (provided for in subheading 2933.49.60) . . . . .	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 6/30/99
9902.32.44	1/	1,3-Benzenedicarboxylic acid, 5-[[4-[(7-amino-1-hydroxy-3-sulfo-2-naphthalenyl)azo-6-sulfo-1-naphthalenylazo]-, sodium salt (CAS No. 201932-24-3) (provided for in subheading 3204.14.30) . . . . .	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2003
9902.32.44	1/	(S)-N-tert-Butyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-3-isoquinoline carboxamide sulfate salt (CAS No. 186537-30-4) (provided for in subheading 2933.49.60) . . . . .	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 6/30/99
9902.32.45	1/	(3S)-1,2,3,4-Tetrahydroisoquinoline-3-carboxylic acid (CAS No. 74163-81-8)(provided for in subheading 2933.49.60) . . . . .	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 6/30/99
9902.32.46	1/	Reactive yellow 138:1 mixed with non-color dispersing agent, anti-dusting agent and water (CAS No. 72906-25-3) (the foregoing provided for in subheading 3204.16.30) . . . . .	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2003
9902.32.49	1/	11-Aminoundecanoic acid (CAS No. 2432-99-7) (provided for in subheading 2922.49.40) . . . . .	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2003
9902.32.50	1/	Mixture of 2,7-naphthalenedisulfonic acid, 4-amino-3,6-bis[[5-[[4-chloro-6-[(2-methyl-4-sulfophenyl)amino]-1,3,5-triazin-2-yl]amino]-2-sulfophenyl]azo]-5-hydroxy-, hexasodium salt (CAS No. 186554-27-8); and 1,5-Naphthalenedisulfonic acid, 2-((8-((4-chloro-6-((3-(((4-chloro-6-((7-((1,5-disulfo-2-naphthalenyl)azo)-8-hydroxy-3,6-disulfo-1-naphthalenyl)amino)-1,3,5-triazin-2-yl)-amino)methyl)-phenyl)amino)-1,3,5-triazin-2-yl)amino)-1-hydroxy-3,6-disulfo-2-naphthalenyl)azo)-, octa- (CAS No. 186554-26-7) (the foregoing mixture provided for in subheading 3204.16.30) . . . . .	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2003
9902.32.51	1/	2,4-Dichloro-5-hydroxy-phenylhydrazine (CAS No. 39807-21-1) (provided for in subheading 2928.00.25) . . . . .	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2001
9902.32.53	1/	Solvent blue 67 (CAS No. 81457-65-0) (provided for in subheading 3204.19.11) . . . . .	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2003

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

**Note: The shaded areas indicate that the provisions have expired.**

# Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2002)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

XXII  
99-24

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty			Effective Period
				1		2	
				General	Special		
9902.32.54	1/	Methyl 4-trifluoromethoxyphenyl-N-(chlorocarbonyl) carbamate (CAS No. 173903-15-6) (provided for in subheading 2924.29.71) . . . . .	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2001
9902.32.55	1/	Methyl thioglycolate (CAS No. 2365-48-2) (provided for in subheading 2930.90.90) . . . . .	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2003
9902.32.56	1/	2H-3,1-Benzoxazin-2-one, 6-chloro-4-(cyclopropylethynyl)-1,4-dihydro-4-(trifluoromethyl)- (CAS No. 154598-52-4) (provided for in subheading 2934.99.30) . . . . .	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2001
9902.32.58	1/	Trimethylolpropane, diallyl ether (CAS No. 682-09-7) (provided for in subheading 2909.49.60) . . . . .	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2003
9902.32.59	1/	Trimethylolpropane monoallyl ether (provided for in subheading 2909.49.60) . . . . .	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2003
9902.32.60	1/	1,5-Naphthalene-disulfonic acid, 2-((8-((4-chloro-6-((3-(((4-chloro-6-((7-((1,5-disulfo-2-naphthalenyl)-azo)-8-hydroxy-3,6-disulfo-1-naphthalenyl)amino)-1,3,5-triazin-2-yl)amino)-methyl)phenyl)-amino)-1,3,5-triazin-2-yl)amino)-1-hydroxy-3,6-disulfo-2-naphthalenyl)-azo)-,octa- (CAS No. 186554-26-7) (provided for in subheading 3204.16.30) . . . . .	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2003
9902.32.62	1/	Iron chloro-5,6-diamino-1,3-naphthalenedisulfonate complexes (CAS No. 85187-44-6) (provided for in subheading 2942.00.10) . . . . .	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2003
9902.32.64	1/	Mixtures of <i>E</i> -2-[1-[[[(3-chloro-2-propenyl)oxy]imino]propyl]-3-hydroxy-5-(tetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-yl)-2-cyclohexen-1-one (CAS No. 149979-41-9) and application adjuvants (provided for in subheading 3808.30.50) . . . . .	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2003
9902.32.65	1/	Direct blue 199 sodium salt (CAS No. 90295-11-7) (provided for in subheading 3204.14.30) . . . . .	1/	7.4%	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2002
9902.32.66	1/	3-Mercapto-D-valine (CAS No. 52-67-5) (provided for in subheading 2930.90.45) . . . . .	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2001
9902.32.67	1/	Direct black 195 (CAS No. 160512-93-6) (provided for in subheading 3204.14.30) . . . . .	1/	6.4%	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2002
9902.32.70	1/	<i>p</i> -Nitrobenzoic acid (CAS No. 62-23-7) (provided for in subheading 2916.39.75) . . . . .	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2001

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

**Note: The shaded areas indicate that the provisions have expired.**

# Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2002)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

XXII  
99-25

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty			Effective Period
				1		2	
				General	Special		
9902.32.72	1/	Solvent blue 104 (CAS No. 116-75-6) (provided for in subheading 3204.19.20) . . . . . 1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2003	
9902.32.73	1/	Solvent blue 124 (CAS No. 29243-26-3) (provided for in subheading 3204.19.20) . . . . . 1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2003	
9902.32.80	1/	2,2,6,6-Tetramethyl-4-piperidine (CAS No. 826-36-8) (provided for in subheading 2933.39.61) . . . . . 1/	Free	Free	No change	On or before 12/31/2003	
9902.32.81	1/	Mixture of Disperse blue 284, Disperse brown 19 and Disperse red 311 with non-color dispersing agent (provided for in subheading 3204.11.35) . . . . . 1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2003	
9902.32.82	1/	2,6-Dichlorotoluene (CAS No. 118-69-4) (provided for in subheading 2903.69.70) . . . . . 1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2003	
9902.32.84	1/	3-Amino-3-methyl-1-pentyne (CAS No. 18369-96-5) (provided for in subheading 2921.19.60) . . . . . 1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2003	
9902.32.85	1/	Bis(4-fluorophenyl)methanone (CAS No. 345-92-6) (provided for in subheading 2914.70.40) . . . . . 1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2003	
9902.32.86	1/	Reactive Red 268 (CAS No. 152397-21-2) (provided for in subheading 3204.16.30) . . . . . 1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2003	
9902.32.87	1/	$\alpha$ -(2-(4-Chlorophenyl)ethyl- $\alpha$ -phenyl-1H-1,2,4-triazole-1-propanenitrile (Fenbuconazole) (CAS No. 114369-43-6) (provided for in subheading 2933.99.06) . . . . . 1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2003	
9902.32.88	1/	6,13-Dichloro-3,10-bis[[2-[[4-fluoro-6-[(2-sulfonyl)amino]-1,3,5-triazin-2-yl]amino]propyl]amino]-4,11-triphenodioxazinedisulfonic acid lithium sodium salt (CAS No. 163062-28-0) (provided for in subheading 3204.16.30) . . . . . 1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2003	
9902.32.89	1/	Acetic acid, [[1-[(dimethylamino)carbonyl]-3-(1,1-dimethylethyl)-1H-1,2,4-triazol-5-yl]thio]-, ethyl ester (CAS No. 112143-82-5) (provided for in subheading 2933.99.17) . . . . . 1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2003	
9902.32.90	1/	Diiodomethyl- <i>p</i> -tolylsulfone (CAS No. 20018-09-1) (provided for in subheading 2930.90.10) . . . . . 1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2003	
9902.32.91	1/	2-Amino-4-(4-aminobenzoylamino)-benzenesulfonic acid (CAS No. 167614-37-1) (provided for in subheading 2924.29.71) . . . . . 1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2003	
9902.32.92	1/	$\beta$ -Bromo- $\beta$ -nitrostyrene (CAS No. 7166-19-0) (provided for in subheading 2904.90.47) . . . . . 1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2003	
1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.							

# Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2002)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

XXII  
99-26

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty			Effective Period
				1		2	
				General	Special		
9902.32.93	<u>1/</u>	Benzoic acid, 3-methoxy-2-methyl-,2-(3,5-dimethylbenzoyl)-2-(1,1-dimethylethyl)hydrazide (CAS No. 161050-58-4) (provided for in subheading 2928.00.25) . . . . .	<u>1/</u>	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2003
9902.32.94	<u>1/</u>	2,6-Dimethyl-m-dioxan-4-ol acetate (CAS No. 000828-00-2) (provided for in subheading 2932.99.90) . . . . .	<u>1/</u>	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2001
9902.32.95	<u>1/</u>	p-Toluenesulfonamide (CAS No. 70-55-3) (provided for in subheading 2935.00.95) . . . . .	<u>1/</u>	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2001
9902.32.96	<u>1/</u>	(4-Fluorophenyl)-[3-[(4-fluorophenyl)-ethynyl]phenyl]methanone (provided for in subheading 2914.70.40) . . . . .	<u>1/</u>	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2003
9902.32.97	<u>1/</u>	(2E,4S)-4-(((2R,5S)-2-((4-Fluorophenyl)-methyl)-6-methyl-5-(((5-methyl-3-isoxazolyl)-carbonyl)amino)-1,4-dioxoheptyl)-amino)-5-((3S)-2-oxo-3-pyrrolidinyl)-2-pentenoic acid, ethyl ester (CAS No. 223537-30-2) (provided for in subheading 2934.99.39) . . . . .	<u>1/</u>	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2003
9902.32.98	<u>1/</u>	[4R- [3(2S*,3S*), 4R*]]-3-[2-Hydroxy-3-[(3-hydroxy-2-methyl-benzoyl)amino]-1-oxo-4-phenylbutyl]-5,5-dimethyl-N-[(2-methylphenyl)-methyl]-4-thiazolidine-carboxamide (CAS No. 186538-00-1) (provided for in subheading 2930.90.90) . . . . .	<u>1/</u>	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2003
9902.32.99	<u>1/</u>	5-[(3,5-Dichlorophenyl)-thio]-4-(1-methylethyl)-1-(4-pyridinylmethyl)-1H-imidazole-2-methanol carbamate (CAS No. 178979-85-6) (provided for in subheading 2933.39.61) . . . . .	<u>1/</u>	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2003
9902.33.01	<u>1/</u>	9-[2-[[Bis[(pivaloyloxy)methoxy]phosphinyl]-methoxy]ethyl]adenine (also known as Adefovir Dipivoxil) (CAS No. 142340-99-6) (provided for in subheading 2933.59.95) . . . . .	<u>1/</u>	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2001
9902.33.02	<u>1/</u>	9-[2-(R)-[[Bis[(isopropoxycarbonyl)oxymethoxy]-phosphinoyl]methoxy]propyl]adenine fumarate (1:1) (CAS No. 202138-50-9) (provided for in subheading 2933.59.95) . . . . .	<u>1/</u>	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2001
9902.33.03	<u>1/</u>	(R)-9-(2-Phosphono-methoxypropyl)adenine (CAS No. 147127-20-6) (provided for in subheading 2933.59.95) . . . . .	<u>1/</u>	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2001

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

**Note: The shaded areas indicate that the provisions have expired.**



# Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2002)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

XXII  
99-27

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty			Effective Period
				1		2	
				General	Special		
9902.33.04	1/	(R)-1,3-Dioxolan-2-one, 4-methyl- (CAS No. 16606-55-6) (provided for in subheading 2920.90.50) . . . .	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2001
9902.33.05	1/	9-(2-Hydroxyethyl)adenine (CAS No. 707-99-3) (provided for in subheading 2933.59.95) . . . . .	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2001
9902.33.06	1/	(R)-9H-Purine-9-ethanol, 6-amino- $\alpha$ -methyl- (CAS No. 14047-28-0) (provided for in subheading 2933.59.95) . . . .	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2001
9902.33.07	1/	Chloromethyl-2-propyl carbonate (CAS No. 35180-01-9) (provided for in subheading 2920.90.50) . . . . .	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2001
9902.33.08	1/	(R)-1,2-Propanediol, 3-chloro- (CAS No. 57090-45-6) (provided for in subheading 2905.59.90) . . . . .	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2001
9902.33.09	1/	Oxirane, (S)-((triphenylmethoxy)methyl)- (CAS No. 129940-50-7) (provided for in subheading 2910.90.20) . . .	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2001
9902.33.10	1/	Chloromethyl pivalate (CAS No. 18997-19-8) (provided for in subheading 2915.90.50) . . . . .	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2001
9902.33.11	1/	Diethyl (((p-toluenesulfonyl)oxy)-methyl)phosphonate (CAS No. 31618-90-3) (provided for in subheading 2931.00.30) . . . . .	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2001
9902.33.12	1/	5-tert-Butyl-iso-phthalic acid (CAS No. 2359-09-3) (provided for in subheading 2917.39.70) . . . . .	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2001
9902.33.16	1/	2-(4-Chlorophenyl)-3-ethyl-2,5-dihydro-5-oxo-4-pyridazine carboxylic acid, potassium salt (CAS No. 82697-71-0) (provided for in subheading 2933.99.79) . . . .	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2001
9902.33.19	1/	3-(4,5-Dihydro-3-methyl-5-oxo-1H-pyrazol-1-yl) benzenesulfonic acid (CAS No. 119-17-5) (provided for in subheading 2933.19.43) . . . . .	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2001
9902.33.40	1/	(R)-6-[Amino(4-chlorophenyl)(1-methyl-1H-imidazol-5-yl)methyl]-4-(3-chlorophenyl)-1-methyl-2(1H)-quinoline (CAS No. 192185-72-1) (provided for in subheading 2933.49.26) . . . . .	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2003

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

**Note: The shaded areas indicate that the provisions have expired.**

# Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2002)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

XXII  
99-28

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty			Effective Period
				1		2	
				General	Special		
9902.33.59	1/	Phenyl (4,6-dimethoxy-pyrimidin-2-yl) carbamate (CAS No. 89392-03-0) (provided for in subheading 2933.59.70) . . . . .	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2003
9902.33.60	1/	N-[[[(4,6-Dimethoxy-2-pyrimidinyl)amino]carbonyl]-3-(ethylsulfonyl)-2-pyridinesulfonamide (CAS No. 122931-48-0) (provided for in subheading 2935.00.75) . . .	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2003
9902.33.61	1/	[(3-((Dimethylamino)carbonyl)-2-pyridinyl)sulfonyl] carbamic acid, phenyl ester (CAS No. 112006-94-7) (provided for in subheading 2935.00.75) . . . . .	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2003
9902.33.63	1/	3-(Ethylsulfonyl)-2-pyridinesulfonamide (CAS No. 117671-01-9) (provided for in subheading 2935.00.75) . . .	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2003
9902.33.66	1/	Pentyl[2-chloro-5-(cyclohex-1-ene-1,2-dicarboximido)-4-fluorophenoxy]acetate (CAS No. 87546-18-7) (provided for in subheading 2925.19.42) . . . . .	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2001
9902.33.90	1/	2,3,3-Trimethyl-indolenine (CAS No. 1640-39-7) (provided for in subheading 2933.99.82) . . . . .	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/99
9902.33.92	1/	2,2-Dithiobis(8-fluoro-5-methoxy)-1,2,4-triazolo[1,5-c]pyrimidine (CAS No. 166524-74-9) (provided for in subheading 2933.59.80) . . . . .	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2003
9902.34.01	1/	Petroleum sulfonic acids, sodium salts (CAS No. 68608-26-4) (provided for in subheading 3402.11.50) . . . .	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2003
9902.34.02	1/	Surface active preparation containing 30 percent or more by weight of dibutyl-naphthalenesulfonic acid, sodium salt (CAS No. 25638-17-9) (provided for in subheading 3402.90.30) . . . . .	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2001
9902.37.01	1/	Instant print film of a kind used for color photography (provided for in subheading 3701.20.00) . . . . .	1/	2.8%	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2003
9902.37.02	1/	Instant print film, in rolls (provided for in subheading 3702.20.00) . . . . .	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2003
9902.38.00	1/	N-sec-Butyl-4-tert-butyl-2,6-dinitroaniline (CAS No. 33629-47-9) or preparations thereof (provided for in subheading 2921.42.90 or 3808.31.15) . . . . .	1/	Free	Free	No change	On or before 12/31/2003

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

**Note:** The shaded areas indicate that the provisions have expired.

# Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2002)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

XXII  
99-29

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty			Effective Period
				1		2	
				General	Special		
9902.38.01	<u>1/</u>	Methyl (E)-2-2[6-(2-cyanophenoxy)-pyrimidin-4-xloxy]phenyl-3-methoxyacrylate (CAS No. 131860-33-8) (provided for in subheading 3808.20.15) . . . . .	<u>1/</u>	5.7%	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2003
9902.38.02	<u>1/</u>	12-Hydroxyoctadecanoic acid, reaction product with <i>N,N</i> -dimethyl, 1,3-propanediamine, dimethyl sulfate, quaternized (CAS No. 70879-66-2) (provided for in subheading 3824.90.40) . . . . .	<u>1/</u>	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2003
9902.38.03	<u>1/</u>	1-Octadecanaminium, <i>N,N</i> -di-methyl- <i>N</i> -octadecyl-, (Sp-4-2)-[29 <i>H</i> ,31 <i>H</i> -phthalocyanine-2-sulfonato(3-)- <i>N</i> <sup>69</sup> , <i>N</i> <sup>60</sup> , <i>N</i> <sup>61</sup> , <i>N</i> <sup>62</sup> ]cuprate(1-) (CAS No. 70750-63-9) (provided for in subheading 3824.90.28) . . . . .	<u>1/</u>	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2003
9902.38.04	<u>1/</u>	Mixtures of octanoate and heptanoate esters of bromoxynil (3,5-Dibromo-4-hydroxybenzoxynitrile) (CAS Nos. 1689-99-2 and 56634-95-8) with application adjuvants (provided for in subheading 3808.30.15) . . . . .	<u>1/</u>	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2003
9902.38.08	<u>1/</u>	O-(6-Chloro-3-phenyl-4-pyridazinyl)-S-octyl-carbonothioate (CAS No. 55512-33-9) (provided for in subheading 3808.30.15) . . . . . <u>1/</u>	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2001	
9902.38.09	<u>1/</u>	Mixtures of enilconazole (CAS No. 35554-44-0 or 73790-28-0) and application adjuvants (provided for in subheading 3808.20.15) . . . . . <u>1/</u>	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2003	
9902.38.10	<u>1/</u>	Mixtures of sodium salts of iminodisuccinic acid, dissolved in water (provided for in subheading 3824.90.91) . . . . .	<u>1/</u>	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2003
9902.38.11	<u>1/</u>	Methyl 2-[[[[[4-(dimethylamino)-6-(2,2,2-trifluoroethoxy)-1,3,5-triazin-2-yl]amino]carbonyl]-amino]sulfonyl]-3-methylbenzoate (triflusulfuron methyl) in mixture with application adjuvants. (CAS No. 126535-15-7) (provided for in subheading 3808.30.15) . . . . .	<u>1/</u>	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2001
9902.38.12	<u>1/</u>	2-Methyl-4,6-bis[(octylthio)methyl]phenol; epoxidized triglyceride (provided for in subheading 3812.30.60) . . . . .	<u>1/</u>	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2001
9902.38.13	<u>1/</u>	Mixtures of sulfur (80 percent by weight) and application adjuvants (CAS No. 7704-34-9) (provided for in subheading 3808.20.50) . . . . . <u>1/</u>	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2003	
9902.38.14	<u>1/</u>	Mixture of phenyl esters of C <sub>10</sub> -C <sub>18</sub> alkylsulfonic acids (CAS No. 70775-94-9) (provided for in subheading 3812.20.10) . . . . .	<u>1/</u>	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2003

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

**Note: The shaded areas indicate that the provisions have expired.**

# Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2002)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

XXII  
99-30

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty			Effective Period
				1		2	
				General	Special		
9902.38.15	<u>1/</u>	Aqueous catalytic preparations based on iron (III) toluenesulfonate (CAS No. 77214-82-5) (provided for in subheading 3815.90.50) . . . . .	<u>1/</u>	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2003
9902.38.20	<u>1/</u>	3-(3,5-Dichlorophenyl)-5-ethenyl-5-methyl-2,4-oxazolidinedione (CAS No. 50471-44-8) (provided for in subheading 2934.99.12) . . . . .	<u>1/</u>	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2003
9902.38.21	<u>1/</u>	Mixtures of 2-(2-chloroethoxy)-N-[[4-methoxy-6-methyl-1,3,5-triazin-2-yl)amino]carbonylbenzene-sulfonamide] (CAS No. 82097-50-5) and 3,6-dichloro-2-methoxybenzoic acid (CAS No. 1918-00-9) with application adjuvants (provided for in subheading 3808.30.15) . . . . .	<u>1/</u>	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2003
9902.38.22	<u>1/</u>	Mixtures of benzothiadiazole-7-carbothioic acid, S-methyl ester (CAS No. 135158-54-2) and application adjuvants (provided for in subheading 3808.20.15) . . . . .	<u>1/</u>	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2003
9902.38.24	<u>1/</u>	Mixtures of octanoic acid, methyl ester and decanoic acid, methyl ester; mixtures of dodecanoic acid, methyl ester and tetradecanoic acid, methyl ester; and mixtures of hexadecanoic acid, methyl ester, octadecanoic acid, methyl ester, octadecenoic acid, methyl ester (all of the foregoing provided for in subheading 3824.90.40) . . . . .	<u>1/</u>	1.8%	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2002
9902.38.25	<u>1/</u>	N,N,N',N'-Tetrakis-(2-hydroxyethyl)-hexane diamide (beta hydroxyalkylamide) (CAS No. 6334-25-4) (provided for in subheading 3824.90.91) . . . . .	<u>1/</u>	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2001
9902.38.26	<u>1/</u>	4-Methyl-γ-oxo-benzenebutanoic acid compounded with 4-ethylmorpholine (2:1) (CAS No. 171054-89-0) (provided for in subheading 3824.90.28) . . . . .	<u>1/</u>	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2001
9902.38.28	<u>1/</u>	Ziram (provided for in subheading 3808.20.28) . . . . .	<u>1/</u>	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2001
9902.38.29	<u>1/</u>	12-Hydroxyoctadecanoic acid, reaction product with N,N-dimethyl-1,3-propanediamine, dimethyl sulfate, quaternized, 60 percent solution in toluene (CAS No. 70879-66-2) (provided for in subheading 3824.90.28) . . . . .	<u>1/</u>	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2003
9902.38.30	<u>1/</u>	4-Chloro-2-(1,1-dimethylethyl)-5-(((4-(1,1-dimethylethyl)phenyl)methyl)thio)-3-(2H)-pyridazinone (CAS No. 96489-71-3) (provided for in subheading 2933.99.22) . . . . .	<u>1/</u>	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2003
9902.38.31	<u>1/</u>	Mixtures of N-phenyl-N-((trichloromethyl)thio)-benzenesulfonamide, calcium carbonate, and mineral oil (provided for in 3824.90.28) . . . . .	<u>1/</u>	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2003

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

**Note:** The shaded areas indicate that the provisions have expired.

# Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2002)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

XXII  
99-31

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty			Effective Period
				1		2	
				General	Special		
9902.38.50	1/	Methyl 2-[[[4-(dimethylamino)-6-(2,2,2-trifluoroethoxy)-1,3,5-triazin-2-yl]amino]carbonyl]amino]sulfonyl]-3-methylbenzoate (CAS No. 126535-15-7) (provided for in subheading 3808.30.15) . . . . . 1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2003	
9902.38.51	1/	Propanoic acid, 2-[4-[(5-chloro-3-fluoro-2-pyridinyl)oxy]phenoxy]-2-propynyl ester (CAS No. 105512-06-9) (provided for in subheading 3808.30.15) . . . . . 1/	1/	3%	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2003
9902.38.52	1/	Mixtures of 3-(6-methoxy-4-methyl-1,3,5-triazin-2-yl)-1-[2-(2-chloroethoxy)-phenylsulfonyl]-urea (CAS No. 82097-50-5) and application adjuvants (provided for in subheading 3808.30.15) . . . . . 1/	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2003
9902.38.53	1/	Mixtures of 4-cyclopropyl-6-methyl-N-phenyl-2-pyrimidinamine-4-(2,2-difluoro-1,3-benzodioxol-4-yl)-1H-pyrrole-3-carbonitrile (CAS No. 131341-86-1) and application adjuvants (provided for in subheading 3808.20.15) . . . . . 1/	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2003
9902.38.69	1/	Mixtures of 2-((((4,6-dimethoxypyrimidin-2-yl)aminocarbonyl)aminosulfonyl))-N,N-dimethyl-3-pyridinecarboxamide and application adjuvants (CAS No. 111991-09-4) (provided for in subheading 3808.30.15) . . . . . 1/	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2003
9902.39.01	1/	Poly(vinyl chloride) (PVC) self-adhesive sheets, of a kind used to make bandages (provided for in subheading 3919.10.20) . . . . . 1/	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2003
9902.39.04	1/	Polymers of tetrafluoroethylene (provided for in subheading 3904.61.00), hexafluoropropylene and vinylidene fluoride (provided for in subheading 3904.69.50) . . . . . 1/	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2001
9902.39.07	1/	A polymer of the following monomers: 1,4-benzenedicarboxylic acid, dimethyl ester (dimethyl terephthalate) (CAS No. 120-61-6); 1,3-Benzenedicarboxylic acid, 5-sulfo-, 1,3-di-methyl ester, sodium salt (sodium dimethyl sulfoisophthalate) (CAS No. 3965-55-7); 1,2-ethanediol (ethylene glycol) (CAS No. 107-21-1); and 1,2-propanediol (propylene glycol) (CAS No. 57-55-6); with terminal units from 2-(2-hydroxyethoxy) ethanesulfonic acid, sodium salt (CAS No. 53211-00-0) (provided for in subheading 3907.99.00) . . . . . 1/	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2003
9902.39.07	1/	Thermosetting epoxide molding compounds of a kind suitable for use in the manufacture of semiconductor devices, via transfer molding processes, containing 70 percent or more of silica, by weight, and having less than 75 parts per million of combined water-extractable content of chloride, bromide, potassium and sodium (provided for in subheading 3907.30.00) . . . . . 1/	1/	3.5%	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2003
1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.							

**Note:** The shaded areas indicate that the provisions have expired.

# Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2002)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

XXII  
99-32

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty			Effective Period
				1		2	
				General	Special		
9902.39.08	1/	Micro-porous, ultrafine, spherical forms of polyamide-6, polyamide-12, and polyamide-6,12 powders (CAS No. 25038-54-4, 25038-74-8, and 25191-04-1) (provided for in subheading 3908.10.00) . . . . .	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2003
9902.39.12	1/	Dodecanedioic acid, polymer with 4,4 <sup>1</sup> -methylenebis (2-methylcyclohexanamine) (CAS No. 163800-66-6) (provided for in subheading 3908.90.70) . . . . .	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2001
9902.39.15	1/	Aqueous dispersions of poly(3,4-ethylenedioxythiophene) poly(styrenesulfonate) (cationic) (CAS No. 155090-83-8) (provided for in subheading 3911.90.25) . . . . .	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2003
9902.39.30	1/	Ion-exchange resin, comprising a copolymer of 2-propenenitrile with diethenylbenzene, ethenylethylbenzene and 1,7-octadiene, hydrolyzed (CAS No. 130353-60-5) (provided for in subheading 3914.00.60) . . . . .	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2003
9902.39.31	1/	Ion-exchange resin, comprising a copolymer of 2-propenenitrile with 1,2,4-triethylenylcyclohexane, hydrolyzed (CAS No. 109961-42-4) (provided for in subheading 3914.00.60) . . . . .	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2003
9902.39.32	1/	Ion-exchange resin, comprising a copolymer of 2-propenenitrile with diethenylbenzene, hydrolyzed (CAS No. 135832-76-7) (provided for in subheading 3914.00.60) . . . . .	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2003
9902.51.11	1/	Fabrics, of worsted wool, with average fiber diameters greater than 18.5 micron, all the foregoing certified by the importer as suitable for use in making suits, suit-type jackets, or trousers (provided for in subheading 5111.11.70, 5111.19.60, 5112.11.60, or 5112.19.95) . . . . .	1/	18.4% <u>2/</u>	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2003
9902.51.12	1/	Fabrics, of worsted wool, with average fiber diameters of 18.5 micron or less, all the foregoing certified by the importer as suitable for use in making suits, suit-type jackets, or trousers (provided for in subheading 5111.11.70, 5111.19.60, 5112.11.30, or 5112.19.60) . . . . .	1/	6%	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2003
9902.51.13	1/	Yarn, of combed wool, not put up for retail sale, containing 85 percent or more by weight of wool, formed with wool fibers having diameters of 18.5 micron or less (provided for in subheading 5107.10.30) . . . . .	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2003
9902.51.14	1/	Wool fiber, waste, garnetted stock, combed wool, or wool top, having average fiber diameters of 18.5 micron or less (provided for in subheading 5101.11, 5101.19, 5101.21, 5101.29, 5101.30, 5103.10, 5103.20, 5104.00, 5105.21, or 5105.29) . . . . .	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2003

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

2/ Any staged rate reduction proclaimed for subheading 6203.31.00 shall also apply to subheading 9902.51.11. See Pub. L. 106-200.

# Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2002)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

XXII  
99-33

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty			Effective Period
				1		2	
				General	Special		
9902.52.01	<u>1/</u>	Cotton, not carded or combed, having a staple length under 31.75 mm (1-1/4 inches), described in general note 15 of the tariff schedule and entered pursuant to its provisions (provided for in subheading 5201.00.22) . . . . .	<u>1/</u>	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2003
9902.52.03	<u>1/</u>	Cotton, not carded or combed, having a staple length under 31.75 mm (1-1/4 inches), described in additional U.S. note 7 of chapter 52 and entered pursuant to its provisions (provided for in subheading 5201.00.34) . . . . .	<u>1/</u>	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2003
9902.61.00	<u>1/</u>	Sweaters that-- (i) do not contain foreign materials in excess of the percentage of total value limitation contained in general note 3(a)(iv), and (ii) are assembled in Guam, exclusively by United States citizens, nationals, or resident aliens, by joining together (by completely sewing, looping, linking, or other means of attaching) at least 5 otherwise completed major knit-to-shape component parts of foreign origin; and if entered before the aggregate quantity of such sweaters that is entered during any 12-month period after October 31, 1985, exceeds the duty-free quantity for that period . . . . .	<u>1/</u>	Free	No change	No change	On or before 10/31/96
9902.64.04	<u>1/</u>	Snowboard boots with uppers of textile materials (provided for in subheading 6404.11.90) . . . . .	<u>1/</u>	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2001
9902.64.05	<u>1/</u>	Boots for use in the manufacture of in-line roller skates (provided for in subheadings 6402.19.90, 6403.19.40, 6403.19.70, and 6404.11.90) . . . . .	<u>1/</u>	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2001
9902.69.01	<u>1/</u>	Knives having ceramic blades, such blades containing over 90 percent zirconia by weight (provided for in subheading 6911.10.80 or 6912.00.48) . . . . .	<u>1/</u>	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2003
9902.70.01	<u>1/</u>	Monochrome glass envelopes (provided for in subheading 7011.20.40) . . . . .	<u>1/</u>	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2003
9902.70.03	<u>1/</u>	Rolled glass in sheets, yellow-green in color, not finished or edged-worked, textured on one surface, suitable for incorporation in cooking stoves, ranges, or ovens described in subheadings 8516.60.40 (provided for in subheading 7003.12.00 or 7003.19.00) . . . . .	<u>1/</u>	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2003
9902.70.06	<u>1/</u>	Substrates of synthetic quartz or synthetic fused silica imported in bulk or in forms or packages for retail sale (provided for in subheading 7006.00.40) . . . . .	<u>1/</u>	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2003
<u>1/</u> See chapter 99 statistical note 1.							

**Note:** The shaded areas indicate that the provisions have expired.

# Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2002)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

XXII  
99-34

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty			Effective Period
				1		2	
				General	Special		
9902.71.08	<u>1/</u>	Wire containing 99.9 percent or more by weight of gold and with dopants added to control wirebonding characteristics, having a diameter of 0.05 millimeters or less, for use in the manufacture of diodes, transistors, and similar semiconductor devices or electronic integrated circuits . . . . .	<u>1/</u>	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2003
9902.72.02	<u>1/</u>	Ferroboron to be used for manufacturing amorphous metal strip (provided for in subheading 7202.99.50) . . . . .	<u>1/</u>	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2003
9902.80.05	<u>1/</u>	Cobalt boron (provided for in subheading 8105.20.30) . . . . .	<u>1/</u>	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2003
9902.84.00	<u>1/</u>	Ceramic coater for laying down and drying ceramic (provided for in subheading 8479.89.98) . . . . .	<u>1/</u>	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2003
9902.84.02	<u>1/</u>	Watertube boilers with a steam production exceeding 45 t per hour, for use in nuclear facilities (provided for in subheading 8402.11.00) . . . . .	<u>1/</u>	4.9%	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2003
9902.84.10	<u>1/</u>	Power weaving machines (looms), shuttle type, for weaving fabrics of a width exceeding 30 cm but not exceeding 4.9 m (provided for in subheading 8446.21.50), if entered without off-loom or large loom take-ups, drop wires, heddles, reeds, harness frames or beams . . . . .	<u>1/</u>	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2001
9902.84.12	<u>1/</u>	Dual thrust chamber rocket engines each having a maximum static sea level thrust exceeding 3,550 kN and nozzle exit diameter exceeding 127 cm (provided for in subheading 8412.10.00) . . . . .	<u>1/</u>	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2001
9902.84.16	<u>1/</u>	Bonding machines for use in the manufacture of digital versatile discs (DVDs) (provided for in subheading 8479.89.98) . . . . .	<u>1/</u>	1.7%	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2003
9902.84.19	<u>1/</u>	Molds for use in the manufacture of digital versatile discs (DVDs) (provided for in subheading 8480.71.80) . . . . .	<u>1/</u>	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2003
9902.84.20	<u>1/</u>	Textile printing machinery (provided for in subheading 8443.59.10) . . . . .	<u>1/</u>	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2001
9902.84.30	<u>1/</u>	Assembly machines for assembling anodes to lead frames (provided for in subheading 8479.89.98) . . . . .	<u>1/</u>	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2003
9902.84.40	<u>1/</u>	Trimming and forming machines used in the manufacture of surface mounted electronic components other than semiconductors prior to marking (provided for in subheadings 8462.21.80, 8462.29.80, and 8463.30.00) . . . . .	<u>1/</u>	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2003
9902.84.43	<u>1/</u>	Ink-jet textile printing machinery (provided for in subheading 8443.51.10) . . . . .	<u>1/</u>	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2001
<p><u>1/</u> See chapter 99 statistical note 1.</p>							

**Note:** The shaded areas indicate that the provisions have expired.



# Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2002)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

XXII  
99-35

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty			Effective Period
				1		2	
				General	Special		
9902.84.46	<u>1/</u>	Weaving machines (looms), shuttleless type, for weaving fabrics of a width exceeding 30 cm but not exceeding 4.9 m (provided for in subheading 8446.30.50), entered without off-loom or large loom take-ups, drop wires, heddles, reeds, harness frames, or beams . . . . .	<u>1/</u>	3.3%	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2001
9902.84.70	<u>1/</u>	Presses for pressing tantalum powder into anodes (provided for in subheading 8462.99.80) . . . . .	<u>1/</u>	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2003
9902.84.77	<u>1/</u>	Automated multi-plunger transfer presses, suitable for use in the encapsulation with thermosetting materials of diodes, transistors, and similar semiconductor devices or electronic integrated circuits (provided for in subheading 8477.10.70) . . . . .	<u>1/</u>	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2000
9902.84.79	<u>1/</u>	Calendaring or other rolling machines for rubber to be used in the production of radial tires designed for off-the-highway use and with a rim measuring 86 cm or more in diameter (provided for in subheading 4011.20.10 or subheadings 4011.63 or 4011.69 or subheadings 4011.94.40 or 4011.99.45), numerically controlled, or parts thereof (provided for in subheading 8420.10.90, 8420.91.90 or 8420.99.90) and material holding devices or similar attachments thereto . . .	<u>1/</u>	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2001
9902.84.81	<u>1/</u>	Shearing machines to be used to cut metallic tissue for use in the production of radial tires designed for off-the-highway use and with a rim measuring 86 cm or more in diameter (provided for in subheading 4011.20.10 or subheadings 4011.63 or 4011.69 or subheadings 4011.94.40 or 4011.99.45), numerically controlled, or parts thereof (provided for in subheading 8462.31.00 or subheading 8466.94.85) . . . . .	<u>1/</u>	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2001
9902.84.83	<u>1/</u>	Machine tools for working wire of iron or steel to be used in the production of radial tires designed for off-the-highway use and with a rim measuring 86 cm or more in diameter (provided for in subheading 4011.20.10 or subheadings 4011.63 or 4011.69 or subheadings 4011.94.40 or 4011.99.45), numerically controlled, or parts thereof (provided for in subheading 8463.30.00 or 8466.94.85) . . . . .	<u>1/</u>	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2001
9902.84.85	<u>1/</u>	Extruders to be used in the production of radial tires designed for off-the-highway use and with a rim measuring 63.5 cm or more in diameter (provided for in subheading 4011.20.10 or subheadings 4011.61, 4011.63 or 4011.69 or subheadings 4011.92, 4011.94.40 or 4011.99.45), numerically controlled, or parts thereof (provided for in subheading 8477.20.00 or 8477.90.85) . . . . .	<u>1/</u>	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2001

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

**Note: The shaded areas indicate that the provisions have expired.**

# Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2002)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

XXII  
99-36

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty			Effective Period
				1		2	
				General	Special		
9902.84.87	<u>1/</u>	Machinery for molding, retreading, or otherwise forming uncured, unvulcanized rubber to be used in the production of radial tires designed for off-the-highway use and with a rim measuring 63.5 cm or more in diameter (provided for in subheading 4011.20.10 or subheadings 4011.61, 4011.63 or 4011.69 or subheadings 4011.92, 4011.94.40 or 4011.99.45), numerically controlled, or parts thereof (provided for in subheading 8477.51.00 or 8477.90.85) . . . . .	<u>1/</u>	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2001
9902.84.89	<u>1/</u>	Sector mold press machines to be used in the production of radial tires designed for off-the-highway use and with a rim measuring 63.5 cm or more in diameter (provided for in subheading 4011.20.10 or subheadings 4011.61, 4011.63 or 4011.69 or subheadings 4011.92, 4011.94.40 or 4011.99.45), numerically controlled, or parts thereof (provided for in subheading 8477.51.00 or subheading 8477.90.85) . . . . .	<u>1/</u>	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2001
9902.84.91	<u>1/</u>	Sawing machines to be used in the production of radial tires designed for off-the-highway use and with a rim measuring 63.5 cm or more in diameter (provided for in subheading 4011.20.10 or subheadings 4011.61, 4011.63 or 4011.69 or subheadings 4011.92, 4011.94.40 or 4011.99.45), numerically controlled, or parts thereof (provided for in subheading 8465.91.00 or subheading 8466.92.50) . . . . .	<u>1/</u>	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2001
9902.85.00	<u>1/</u>	5-[4-(4,5-Dimethyl-2-sulfophenylamino)-6-hydroxy-[1,3,5-triazin-2-yl amino]-4-hydroxy-3-(1-sulfonaphthalen-2-ylazo)naphthalene-2,7-disulfonic acid, sodium ammonium salt (provided for in subheading 3204.14.30) . . . . .	<u>1/</u>	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2003
9902.85.20	<u>1/</u>	Loudspeakers not mounted in their enclosures (provided for in subheading 8518.29.80), the foregoing which meet a performance standard of not more than 1.5 dB for the average level of 3 or more octave bands, when such loudspeakers are tested in a reverberant chamber . . . . .	<u>1/</u>	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2001
9902.85.21	<u>1/</u>	Parts for use in the manufacture of loudspeakers of a type described in subheading 9902.85.20 (provided for in subheading 8518.90.80) . . . . .	<u>1/</u>	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2001
9902.85.41	<u>1/</u>	Cathode-ray data/graphic display tubes, color, with a phosphor dot screen pitch smaller than 0.4 mm, and with a less than 90 degree deflection (provided for in subheading 8540.40.00) . . . . .	<u>1/</u>	1%	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2003
9902.85.42	<u>1/</u>	Cathode-ray data/graphic display tubes, color, with a less than 90 degree deflection (provided for in subheading 8540.60.00) . . . . .	<u>1/</u>	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2003
9902.86.07	<u>1/</u>	Railway car body shells of stainless steel, the foregoing which are designed for gallery type railway cars each having an aggregate capacity of 138 passengers on two enclosed levels (provided for in subheading 8607.99.10) . . . . .	<u>1/</u>	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2003
<u>1/</u> See chapter 99 statistical note 1.							

**Note:** The shaded areas indicate that the provisions have expired.

# Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2002)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

XXII  
99-37

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty			Effective Period
				1		2	
				General	Special		
9902.86.08	1/	Railway car body shells of stainless steel, the foregoing which are designed for use in gallery type cab control railway cars each having an aggregate capacity of 148 passengers on two enclosed levels (provided for in subheading 8607.99.10) .....	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2003
9902.90.20	1/	Automated visual inspection systems of a kind used for physical inspection of capacitors (provided for in subheadings 9031.49.90 and 9031.80.80) .....	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2003
9902.98.03	1/	Personal effects of aliens who are participants in, or officials of, the 1993 World University Games, who are accredited members of delegations thereto, who are members of the immediate families of any of the foregoing persons, or who are their servants; equipment for use in connection with such games, and such other related articles as may be prescribed by the Secretary of the Treasury .....	1/	Free	No change	Free	On or before 9/30/93
9902.98.04	00	Any of the following articles not intended for sale or distribution to the public: personal effects of aliens who are participants in, officials of, or accredited members of delegations to, the 1994 FIFA World Cup Games, the 1994 World Rowing Championships, the 1995 Special Olympics World Games, the XXVI Summer Olympiad, and the 1996 Atlanta Paralympic Games, and of persons who are immediate family members of or servants to any of the foregoing persons; equipment and materials imported in connection with the foregoing events by or on behalf of the foregoing persons or the organizing committees of such events; articles to be used in exhibitions depicting the culture of a country participating in any such event; and, if consistent with the foregoing, such other articles as the Secretary of the Treasury may allow .....	X	Free	No change	Free	On or before 11/30/96
9902.98.05	00	Any of the following articles not intended for sale or distribution to the public: personal effects of aliens who are participants in, officials of, or accredited members of delegations to, the 1998 Goodwill Games, and of persons who are immediate family members of or servants to any of the foregoing persons; equipment and materials imported in connection with the foregoing event by or on behalf of the foregoing persons or the organizing committee of such event; articles to be used in exhibitions depicting the culture of a country participating in such event; and, if consistent with the foregoing, such other articles as the Secretary of the Treasury may allow .....	X	Free	No change	Free	On or before 2/1/99
9902.98.06	00	Motorcycles produced in the United States, previously exported and brought temporarily into the United States by nonresidents for the purpose of participating in the Sturgis Motorcycle Rally and Races .....	X	Free	No change	Free	On or before 12/31/2006

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

**Note: The shaded areas indicate that the provisions have expired.**

# Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2002)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

9902.98.07	1/	Compound optical microscopes: whether or not stereoscopic and whether or not provided with a means for photographing the image; especially designed for semiconductor inspection; with full encapsulation of all moving parts above the stage; meeting "cleanroom class 1" criteria; having a horizontal distance between the optical axis and C-shape microscope stand of 8" or more; and fitted with special microscope stages having a lateral movement range of 6" or more in each direction and containing special sample holders for semiconductor wafers, devices, and masks (provided for in heading 9011.20.80) .....	1/	Free	No change	No change	On or before 12/31/2003
9902.98.08	00	Any of the following articles not intended for sale or distribution to the public: personal effects of aliens who are participants in, officials of, or accredited members of delegations to, the 1999 International Special Olympics, the 1999 Women's World Cup Soccer, the 2001 International Special Olympics, the 2002 Salt Lake City Winter Olympics, and the 2002 Winter Paralympic Games, and of persons who are immediate family members of or servants to any of the foregoing persons; equipment and materials imported in connection with the foregoing events by or on behalf of the foregoing persons or the organizing committees of such events; articles to be used in exhibitions depicting the culture of a country participating in any such event; and, if consistent with the foregoing, such other articles as the Secretary of Treasury may allow .....	X	Free	No change	Free	On or before 12/31/2002 2/

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

2/ Heading 9902.98.08 ceased to be effective November 9, 2000. See Pub. L. 106-476

**Note: The shaded area indicates that the provision has been terminated.**

# Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2002)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

XXII  
99-39

## U.S. Notes

1. This subchapter contains the temporary modifications of the provisions in the tariff schedule established pursuant to trade legislation. Unless otherwise stated, the modified provisions are effective until suspended or terminated. Unless the context requires otherwise, any article described in the provisions of this subchapter, for which rates of duty are herein provided, if entered during the period specified, is subject to duty at the rate set forth herein in lieu of the rate provided therefor in chapters 1 to 98.

[U.S. note 2 deleted]

3. For the purposes of subheadings 9903.41.05 and 9903.41.10, the duties provided for in this subchapter are cumulative duties which apply in addition to the duties otherwise imposed on the articles involved.

[U.S. note 4 deleted]

5. The following provisions have been suspended pursuant to executive action: subheadings 9903.04.05 and 9903.04.10, headings 9903.04.15 through 9903.04.55, inclusive, subheading 9903.41.25, and subheadings 9903.41.35 through 9903.41.45, inclusive.
6. Import quotas for upland cotton.--The provisions of this note apply beginning August 1, 1991, to imports of upland cotton as provided in subheadings 9903.52.00 through 9903.52.26.

(a) Special Upland Cotton Import Quota Based on Northern Europe Prices.--

- (i) Whenever the Secretary of Agriculture determines and announces that for any consecutive 10-week period, the Friday through Thursday average price quotation for the lowest-priced United States growth, as quoted for Middling one and three-thirty-seconds inch cotton, delivered C.I.F. Northern Europe, adjusted for the value of any certificates issued under section 103B(a)(5)(E) of the Agricultural Act of 1949, as amended, exceeds the Friday through Thursday average price of the five lowest-priced growths of upland cotton, as quoted for Middling one and three-thirty-seconds inch cotton, delivered C.I.F. Northern Europe (Northern Europe price) by more than 1.25 cents per pound, there shall be in effect, as of the effective date of such announcement, a special import quota equal to 1 week's consumption of upland cotton by domestic mills at the seasonally adjusted average rate of the most recent 3 months for which data are available. During the period when both a price quotation for cotton for shipment no later than August/September of the current calendar year (current shipment price) and a price quotation for cotton for shipment no earlier than October/November of the current calendar year (forward shipment price) are available for such growths, the current shipment price shall be used. An announcement under this clause shall be known as a Special Cotton Import Quota Announcement.
- (ii) Application.--The quota shall apply to upland cotton purchased not later than 90 days after the effective date of the Secretary's announcement under clause (i) and entered into the United States not later than 180 days after such date.
- (iii) Overlap.--A quota period may be established that overlaps any existing quota period if required by clause (i), except that a quota period may not be established under this paragraph if a quota period has been established under paragraph (b) of this note.
- (iv) The Secretary of Agriculture shall inform the Secretary of the Treasury of the establishment of any special import quota under this paragraph and shall file a notice of such quota with the Federal Register.

(b) Upland Cotton Import Quota Based on Spot Market Prices.--

- (i) Whenever the Secretary of Agriculture determines and announces that the average price of the base quality of upland cotton, as determined by the Secretary, in the designated spot markets for a month exceeded 130 percent of the average price of such quality of cotton in such markets for the preceding 36 months, there shall immediately be in effect a limited global import quota equal to 21 days of domestic mill consumption of upland cotton at the seasonally adjusted average rate of the most recent 3 months for which data are available. An announcement under this clause shall be known as a Limited Global Cotton Import Quota Announcement.
- (ii) Quantity if prior quota.--If a quota has been established under this paragraph during the preceding 12 months, the quantity of the quota next established under this paragraph shall be the smaller of 21 days of domestic mill consumption, calculated as set forth in clause (i), or the quantity required to increase the supply to 130 percent of the demand.

# Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2002)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

XXII  
99-40

## U.S. Notes (con.)

(iii) Definitions.--As used in clause (ii):

(A) Supply.--The term "supply" means, using the latest official data of the Bureau of the Census, the Department of Agriculture, and the Department of the Treasury--

- (I) the carry-over of upland cotton at the beginning of the marketing year (adjusted to 480-pound bales) in which the special quota is established; plus
- (II) production of the current crop; plus
- (III) imports to the latest date available during the marketing year.

(B) Demand.--The term "demand" means--

- (I) the average seasonally adjusted annual rate of domestic mill consumption in the most recent 3 months for which data are available; plus
- (II) the larger of--
  - (aa) average exports of upland cotton during the preceding 6 marketing years; or
  - (bb) cumulative exports of upland cotton plus outstanding export sales for the marketing year in which the special quota is established.

(iv) Quota entry period.--When a quota is established under this paragraph, cotton may be entered under the quota during the 90-day period beginning on the effective date of the Secretary of Agriculture's announcement of such quota.

(v) No overlap.--Notwithstanding clauses (i) through (iv), a quota period may not be established under this paragraph that overlaps an existing quota period established under this paragraph or a quota period established under paragraph (a) of this note.

(vi) The Secretary of Agriculture shall inform the Secretary of the Treasury of the establishment of any import quota under this paragraph and shall file a notice of such quota with the Federal Register.

7. For purposes of subheadings 9903.11.05, 9903.11.06, and 9903.11.07, the term "European Community" means Austria, Belgium, Denmark, Finland, France, the Federal Republic of Germany, Greece, Ireland, Italy, Luxembourg, the Netherlands, Portugal, Spain, Sweden, and the United Kingdom.

Whenever a quantity is allocated to a country, to "other countries" or to the European Community under such subheadings, and the quota quantity specified for such country or countries or for the European Community has been entered for the specified restraint period, any shipments of wheat gluten the product of such country or countries or of the European Community entered in excess of such allocated quota quantity shall be charged to the allocation for such country or countries or for the European Community for the subsequent restraint period. If the allocated quantity for a country or countries or for the European Community under subheading 9903.11.07, including any quantity carried over from the restraint periods provided for in subheadings 9903.11.05 and 9903.11.06 and charged against the appropriate allocation under subheading 9903.11.07, has been entered, any imports in excess of the allocated quota quantity for a country or countries or for the European Community shall be entered into bonded warehouse or shall be exported, and shall not be entered into the customs territory of the United States until 12:00 a.m. e.d.t. June 1, 2001. The Secretary of the Treasury is authorized to take any necessary action in order to ensure that no shipments in excess of the allocation for a country or countries or for the European Community for the period from June 1, 2000 through June 1, 2001, inclusive, is entered into the customs territory of the United States.

Note.-- At the close of June 1, 2002, U.S. note 7 shall be deleted from the HTS, as provided for in Presidential Proclamation 7103.

# Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2002)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

XXII  
99-41

## U.S. Notes (con.)

[U.S. note 8 deleted]

9. For purposes of subheadings 9903.72.01 through 9903.72.15, inclusive, the following steel products (enumerated by reference to common commercial usage) are excluded from such subheadings, and no entries of such products shall be permitted or included therein or counted toward the quantities specified for any quota period:
- (a) Tire cord quality wire rod measuring 5.0 mm or more but not more than 6.0 mm in cross-sectional diameter, with an average partial decarburization of no more than 70 microns in depth (maximum 200 microns); having no inclusions greater than 20 microns; capable of being drawn to a diameter of 0.30 mm or less with 3 or fewer breaks per ton, imported pursuant to a purchase order from a tire manufacturer or a tire cord wire manufacturer in the United States for tire cord quality wire rod, and containing by weight the following elements in the proportions shown:
- 0.68 percent or more of carbon,
  - less than 0.01 percent of aluminum,
  - 0.040 percent or less, in the aggregate, of phosphorus and sulfur,
  - 0.008 percent or less of nitrogen, and
  - not more than 0.55 percent, in the aggregate, of copper, nickel and chromium;
- (b) Valve spring quality wire rod containing by weight 0.43 percent or more but not more than 0.73 percent of carbon, having a maximum inclusion content to ASTM A-877, Table 4, imported pursuant to a purchase order from an automotive valve spring manufacturer, automotive valve spring wire manufacturer, automotive brake spring manufacturer or automotive brake spring wire manufacturer in the United States for automotive valve spring or automotive brake spring quality wire rod, measuring 5.5 mm or more but not more than 18 mm in cross-sectional diameter and having a partial decarburization of no more than 0.127 mm in depth and seams of no more than 0.075 mm in depth, or if measuring over 9.5 mm but not more than 18 mm in cross-sectional diameter either:
- having a partial decarburization of not over 1.3 percent of the diameter of the rod, a zero ferrite (total) decarburization and seams of no more than 0.075 mm in depth, or
  - if AISI grade 6150, having a partial decarburization of not more than 0.127 mm in depth, a zero ferrite (total) decarburization and a seam depth of not more than 1 percent of the diameter;
- (c) Class III pipe wrap quality wire rod measuring 10.3 mm in cross-sectional diameter, with an average partial decarburization per coil of no more than 70 microns in depth, having no inclusions greater than 20 microns, free of injurious piping and undue segregation, having a heat tensile strength minimum of 170 ksi and a maximum of 177 ksi, and containing by weight the following elements in the proportions shown:
- 0.72 percent or more of carbon,
  - 0.50 percent or more but not more than 1.10 percent of manganese,
  - not more than 0.030 percent of phosphorus,
  - not more than 0.035 percent of sulfur, and
  - 0.10 percent or more but not more than 0.35 percent of silicon;

Note.—At the close of March 1, 2004, U.S. note 9 shall be deleted from the HTS, as provided for in Presidential Proclamation 7273.

# Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2002)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

XXII  
99-42

## U.S. Notes (con.)

- (d) Aircraft quality cold heading quality wire rod measuring 5.5 mm or more but not more than 19.0 mm in cross sectional diameter for the grades enumerated herein, meeting the requirements defined in the aerospace and military specifications listed for each grade:

<u>Grade</u>	<u>Specification</u>
4037	AMS6300, 2301
4130	AMS6370, 2301; MIL-S6758
4140	AMS6382, 2301; MIL-S5626
4340	AMS6415, 2301; MIL-S5000
8740	AMS6322, 2301; MIL-S6049
PWA722	AMS6304, 2301,

having a diameter tolerance of plus 0.25 mm and minus 0.25 mm, having an out of roundness tolerance of not more than 0.30 mm, having surface seam of not more than the greater of 0.07 mm or 1.0 percent of the diameter in depth, free from complete decarburization, partial decarburization no more than the greater of 0.10 mm or 1.0 percent of the diameter in depth, having micro-structure meeting the aircraft cleanliness requirements of AMS2301, and having grain size predominantly No. 5 or finer;

- (e) Aluminum cable steel reinforced ("ACSR") quality steel wire rod, measuring either (i) 7.2 mm or more but not more than 7.8 mm in cross-sectional diameter or (ii) 9.2 mm or more but not more than 9.8 mm in cross-sectional diameter, in the following strength/grade/size requirements:

- 95 kgf/mm<sup>2</sup> for AISI grade 1045 wire rod measuring 7.2 mm or more but not more than 7.8 mm in cross-sectional diameter,
- 92 kgf/mm<sup>2</sup> for AISI grade 1045 wire rod measuring 9.2 mm or more but not more than 9.8 mm in cross-sectional diameter,
- 100 kgf/mm<sup>2</sup> for AISI grade 1050 wire rod measuring 7.2 mm or more but not more than 7.8 mm in cross-sectional diameter,  
or
- 98 kgf/mm<sup>2</sup> for AISI grade 1050 wire rod measuring 9.2 mm or more but not more than 9.8 mm in cross-sectional diameter,

processed exclusively by heat-treating on an in-line fused salt bath patenting process that results in having a tensile strength tolerance range of plus or minus 5 kgf/mm<sup>2</sup>, and having an ovality of no more than 0.30 mm.



# Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2002)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

XXII  
99-43

- (f) Piano wire string quality wire rod measuring either 5.5, 6.0, 6.5, 7.0 or 8.0 mm in cross-sectional diameter, the foregoing with an average partial decarburization of no more than 70 microns in depth (maximum 200 microns), having no inclusions greater than 20 microns, capable of being drawn to a diameter of 0.30 mm or less with 3 or fewer breaks per ton, imported pursuant to a purchase order from a piano wire string manufacturer in the United States for piano wire string quality wire rod, and containing by weight the following elements in the proportions shown:
- 0.72 percent or more but not more than 1.0 percent of carbon,
  - less than 0.01 percent of aluminum,
  - not more than 0.040 percent, in the aggregate, of phosphorus and sulfur,
  - not more than 0.003 percent of nitrogen,
  - not more than 0.55 percent, in the aggregate, of copper, nickel and chromium, and
  - less than 0.60 percent of manganese;
- (g) Grade 1085 annealed bearing quality wire rod, of a quality for manufacturing bearings, AISI grade 1085, annealed, 100 percent spheroidized, having maximum inclusions not exceeding ASTM A295, Table 3, with no samples of such rod showing globular oxide inclusions larger than 0.001 inches nor more than ten globular oxide inclusions between 0.0005 and 0.001 inches per square inch of sample area, the foregoing containing by weight the following elements in the proportions shown:
- 0.80 percent or more but not more than 0.85 percent of carbon,
  - 0.70 percent or more but not more than 1.00 percent of manganese, and
  - not more than 15 ppm of oxygen;
- (h) 1080 tire bead wire quality wire rod measuring 5.5 mm or more but not more than 7.0 mm in cross-sectional diameter, with an average partial decarburization of no more than 70 microns in depth (maximum 200 microns), having no inclusions greater than 20 microns, capable of being drawn to a diameter of 0.78 mm or larger with 0.5 or fewer breaks per ton, imported pursuant to a purchase order from a tire manufacturer or a manufacturer of tire wire products in the United States for inclusion in tires, and containing by weight the following elements in the proportions shown:
- 0.78 percent or more of carbon,
  - less than 0.03 percent of soluble aluminum,
  - not more than 0.040 percent, in the aggregate, of phosphorous and sulfur,
  - not more than 0.004 percent of nitrogen, and
  - not more than 0.055 percent, in the aggregate, of copper, nickel and chromium.
- (i) For purposes of subheadings 9903.72.09 through 9903.72.14, inclusive, the term "European Community" means Austria, Belgium, Denmark, Finland, France, the Federal Republic of Germany, Greece, Ireland, Italy, Luxembourg, the Netherlands, Portugal, Spain, Sweden and the United Kingdom.

# Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2002)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

XXII  
99-44

10. For purposes of subheadings 9903.72.20 through 9903.72.25, inclusive, except as provided in this note, the term “line pipe” shall include (notwithstanding the provisions of other legal notes to the tariff schedule) welded “carbon quality” line pipe of circular cross section, of a kind used for oil and gas pipelines, whether or not stencilled, except as provided below. The term “carbon quality” applies to products in which (i) iron predominates, by weight, over each of the other contained elements, (ii) the carbon content is 2 percent or less, by weight, and (iii) none of the elements listed below exceeds the quantity by weight, respectively indicated:

- 1.80 percent or more of manganese, or
- 2.25 percent of silicon, or
- 1.00 percent of copper, or
- 0.50 percent or less of aluminum, or
- 1.25 percent of chromium, or
- 0.30 percent of cobalt, or
- 0.40 percent of lead, or
- 1.25 percent of nickel, or
- 0.30 percent of tungsten, or
- 0.10 percent of molybdenum, or
- 0.10 percent of niobium, or
- 0.15 percent of vanadium, or
- 0.15 percent of zirconium.

The term “line pipe” does not include goods commonly described in commercial usage as arctic grade line pipe and defined as welded line pipe that--

- (a) has an outside diameter of 114.3 mm or more and a wall thickness equal to or less than 19.05 mm;
- (b) when subjected to a Charpy V-notch test performed at minus 45.6 degrees Celsius or below applied to three specimens taken from the weld area, has a joules rating of no less than 23.05 joules for each sample, with an average for all three at no less than 25.76 joules;
- (c) using at least three samples, has a minimum average shear area of 85 percent in the base metal and 50 percent in the weld; and
- (d) when subjected to a hydrogen induced cracking test to be performed as provided by National Association of Corrosion Engineers (NACE) TM0284 test with solution A, has a crack length ratio that does not exceed 15 percent, a crack sensibility ratio that does not exceed 2 percent, and a crack thickness ratio that does not exceed 5 percent.

# Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2002)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

XXII  
99-45

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1		2
				General	Special	
9903.02.21	<u>1/</u>	Articles the product of Austria, Belgium, Denmark, Finland, France, the Federal Republic of Germany, Greece, Ireland, Italy, Luxembourg, the Netherlands, Portugal, Spain, or Sweden: Meat of bovine animals, fresh or chilled (provided for in heading 0201): Articles of subheading 0201.10.05, 0201.10.10, 0201.20.02, 0201.20.04, 0201.20.06, 0201.20.10, 0201.20.30, 0201.20.50, 0201.30.02, 0201.30.04, 0201.30.06, 0201.30.10, 0201.30.30 or 0201.30.50 . . . . .	<u>1/</u>	100%		
9903.02.22	<u>1/</u>	Articles of subheading 0201.10.50, 0201.20.80 or 0201.30.80 . . . . .	<u>1/</u>	100%		
9903.02.23	<u>1/</u>	Meat of bovine animals, frozen (provided for in heading 0202): Articles of subheading 0202.10.05, 0202.10.10, 0202.20.02, 0202.20.04, 0202.20.06, 0202.20.10, 0202.20.30, 0202.20.50, 0202.30.02, 0202.30.04, 0202.30.06, 0202.30.10, 0202.30.30 or 0202.30.50 . . . . .	<u>1/</u>	100%		
9903.02.24	<u>1/</u>	Articles of subheading 0202.10.50, 0202.20.80 or 0202.30.80 . . . . .	<u>1/</u>	100%		
9903.02.25	<u>1/</u>	Meat of swine, fresh or chilled (provided for in subheading 0203.11, 0203.12 or 0203.19) . . . . .	<u>1/</u>	100%		
9903.02.26	<u>1/</u>	Carcasses end half-carcasses of swine, frozen (provided for in subheading 0203.21) . . . . .	<u>1/</u>	100%		
9903.02.27	<u>1/</u>	Hams, shoulders and cuts thereof, with bone in, of swine, frozen (provided for in subheading 0203.22) . . . . .	<u>1/</u>	100%		
9903.02.28	<u>1/</u>	Edible offal of bovine animals, fresh or chilled (provided for in subheading 0206.10) . . . . .	<u>1/</u>	100%		
9903.02.29	<u>1/</u>	Edible offal of bovine animals, frozen (provided for in subheading 0206.21, 0206.22 or 0206.29) . . . . .	<u>1/</u>	100%		
9903.02.30	<u>1/</u>	Roquefort cheese (provided for in subheading 0406.40.20 or 0406.40.40) . . . . .	<u>1/</u>	100%		
9903.02.31	<u>1/</u>	Onions (other than onion sets or pearl onions not over 16 mm in diameter) and shallots, fresh or chilled (provided for in subheading 0703.10.40) . . . . .	<u>1/</u>	100%		
9903.02.32	<u>1/</u>	Truffles, fresh or chilled (provided for in subheading 0709.52) . . . . .	<u>1/</u>	100%		
9903.02.33	<u>1/</u>	Dried carrots, whole, cut, sliced, broken or in powder, but not further prepared (provided for in subheading 0712.90.10) . . . . .	<u>1/</u>	100%		
9903.02.34	<u>1/</u>	Other prepared or preserved meat, meat offal or blood, of liver of any animal (provided for in subheading 1602.20) . . . . .	<u>1/</u>	100%		
9903.02.35	<u>1/</u>	Rusks, toasted bread and similar toasted products (provided for in subheading 1905.40) . . . . .	<u>1/</u>	100%		

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

# Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2002)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

XXII  
99-46

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1		2
				General	Special	
9903.02.36	<u>1/</u>	Articles the product of Austria, Belgium, Denmark, Finland, France, the Federal Republic of Germany, Greece, Ireland, Italy, Luxembourg, the Netherlands, Portugal, Spain, or Sweden (con.): Juice of any other single fruit, not elsewhere specified or included, not fortified with vitamins or minerals, unfermented and not containing added spirit, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter (provided for in subheading 2009.80.60) . . . . .	<u>1/</u>	100%		
9903.02.37	<u>1/</u>	Roasted chicory end other roasted coffee substitutes and extracts, essences and concentrates thereof (provided for in subheading 2101.30) . . . . .	<u>1/</u>	100%		
9903.02.38	<u>1/</u>	Prepared mustard (provided for in subheading 2103.30.40) . . . . .	<u>1/</u>	100%		
9903.02.39	<u>1/</u>	Articles the product of France, the Federal Republic of Germany, or Italy: Tomatoes prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, whole or in pieces (provided for in subheading 2002.10) . . . . .	<u>1/</u>	100%		
9903.02.40	<u>1/</u>	Articles the product of France or the Federal Republic of Germany: Guts, bladders and stomachs of animals (other than fish), whole and pieces thereof, fresh, chilled, frozen, salted, in brine, dried or smoked (provided for in heading 0504) . . . . .	<u>1/</u>	100%		
9903.02.41	<u>1/</u>	Soups and broths end preparations therefor (provided for in subheading 2104.10) . . . . .	<u>1/</u>	100%		
9903.02.42	<u>1/</u>	Single yarn (other than sewing thread), not put up for retail sale, containing 85 percent or more by weight of artificial staple fibers (provided for in subheading 5510.11) . . . . .	<u>1/</u>	100%		
9903.02.43	<u>1/</u>	Articles the product of France: Hams, shoulders and cuts of meat of swine, with bone in, salted, in brine, dried or smoked (provided for in subheading 0210.11) . . . . .	<u>1/</u>	100%		
9903.02.44	<u>1/</u>	Wool grease (other than crude wool grease) and fatty substances derived from wool grease (including lanolin) (provided for in subheading 1505.00.90) . . . . .	<u>1/</u>	100%		
9903.02.45	<u>1/</u>	Chocolate and other food preparations containing cocoa, in blocks, slabs or bars, filled, weighing 2 kg or less each (provided for in subheading 1806.31) . . . . .	<u>1/</u>	100%		
9903.02.46	<u>1/</u>	Lingonberry and raspberry jams (provided for in subheading 2007.99.05) . . . . .	<u>1/</u>	100%		
9903.02.47	<u>1/</u>	Products suitable for use as glues or adhesives (other than animal glue, including casein glue, but not including fish glue) put up for retail sale as glues or adhesives, not exceeding a net weight of 1 kg (provided for in subheading 3506.10.50) . . . . .	<u>1/</u>	100%		

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

# Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2002)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

XXII  
99-47

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1		2
				General	Special	
9903.04.05	1/	Blue-mold cheese: In original loaves (provided for in subheading 0406.40.44, 0406.40.54, or 0406.40.70) . . . . .	1/	200%	No change	200%
9903.04.10	1/	Other (provided for in subheading 0406.20.15, 0406.20.24, 0406.20.28, 0406.30.05, 0406.30.14, 0406.30.18, 0406.40.48, 0406.40.58, or 0406.40.70) . . . . .	1/	200%	No change	200%
9903.04.15	1/	Edam and Gouda cheeses (provided for in subheading 0406.20.44, 0406.20.48, 0406.30.44, 0406.30.48, 0406.90.16 or 0406.90.18) . . . . .	200%	No change	200%	
9903.04.20	1/	Cheeses and substitutes for cheeses, valued over 11.3¢ per kg, containing, or processed from, Italian-type cheeses, made from cow's milk, not in original loaves (Romano made from cow's milk, Reggiano, Parmesan, Provolone, Provoletti, Sbrinz and Goya) (provided for in subheading 0406.20.77, 0406.20.79, 0406.30.77, 0406.30.79, 0406.90.66 or 0406.90.68) . . . . .	1/	200%	No change	200%
9903.04.25	1/	Endive, including Whitloof chicory, fresh, chilled, or frozen, not reduced in size nor otherwise prepared or preserved (provided for in subheading 0705.21 or 0705.29) . . . . .	1/	200%	No change	200%
9903.04.30	1/	Olives, prepared or preserved, in brine, not ripe and not pitted or stuffed, not green in color and not packed in airtight containers of glass, metal, or glass and metal (provided for in subheading 2005.70.75) . . . . .	1/	200%	No change	200%
9903.04.35	1/	Pork hams and shoulders, boned and cooked, packed in airtight containers holding less than 1.4 kg (provided for in subheading 1602.41.20 or 1602.42.20) . . . . .	1/	200%	No change	200%
9903.04.40	1/	Carrots (whether or not reduced in size), prepared or preserved, but not packed in salt, not in brine, nor pickled, in airtight containers (provided for in subheading 2005.90.10) . . . . .	1/	200%	No change	200%
9903.04.45	1/	White still wines produced from grapes, containing not over 14 percent of alcohol by volume, in containers each holding not over 3.8 liters, valued over \$1.05 per liter (provided for in subheading 2204.21.20, 2204.21.40 or 2204.29.20) . . . . .	1/	200%	No change	200%
9903.04.50	1/	Brandy (other than pisco, singani and slivowitz), in containers each holding not over 3.8 liters, valued over \$3.43 per liter (provided for in subheading 2208.20.40 or 2208.90.30) . . . . .	1/	200%	No change	200%
9903.04.55	1/	Gin, in containers each holding not over 3.8 liters (provided for in subheading 2208.50) . . . . .	1/	200%	No change	200%

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

**Note: The shaded areas indicate that the provisions have been suspended.**

# Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2002)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

XXII  
99-48

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1		2
				General	Special	
		Articles the product of Austria, Belgium, Finland, France, the Federal Republic of Germany, Greece, Ireland, Italy, Luxembourg, Portugal, Spain, Sweden, or the United Kingdom:				
9903.08.04	<u>1/</u>	Bath preparations, other than bath salts (provided for in subheading 3307.30.50) . . . <u>1/</u>	100%			
9903.08.07	<u>1/</u>	Handbags, whether or not with shoulder strap, including those without handle, with outer surface of sheeting of plastic (provided for in subheading 4202.22.15) . . . . . <u>1/</u>	100%			
9903.08.08	<u>1/</u>	Articles of a kind normally carried in the pocket or in the handbag, with outer surface of sheeting of plastic, of reinforced or laminated plastics (provided for in subheading 4202.32.10) . . . . . <u>1/</u>	100%			
9903.08.09	<u>1/</u>	Uncoated felt paper and paperboard in rolls or sheets (provided for in subheading 4805.50) . . . . . <u>1/</u>	100%			
9903.08.10	<u>1/</u>	Folding cartons, boxes and cases, of noncorrugated paper or paperboard (provided for in subheading 4819.20) . . . . . <u>1/</u>	100%			
9903.08.11	<u>1/</u>	Lithographs on paper or paperboard, not over 0.51 mm in thickness, printed not over 20 years at time of importation (provided for in subheading 4911.91.20) . . . . . <u>1/</u>	100%			
9903.08.13	<u>1/</u>	Bed linen, other than knit or crocheted, printed, of cotton, other than containing any embroidery, lace, braid, edging, trimming, piping or applique work, not napped (provided for in subheading 6302.21.90) . . . . . <u>1/</u>	100%			
9903.08.14	<u>1/</u>	Lead-acid storage batteries, other than of a kind used for starting piston engines or as the primary source of electrical power for electrically powered vehicles of subheading 8703.90 (provided for in subheading 8507.20.80) . . . . . <u>1/</u>	100%			
		Articles the product of Austria, Belgium, Finland, France, the Federal Republic of Germany, Greece, Ireland, Luxembourg, Portugal, Spain, Sweden, or the United Kingdom:				
9903.08.15	<u>1/</u>	Electrothermic coffee or tea makers, of a kind used for domestic purposes (provided for in subheading 8516.71) . . . . . <u>1/</u>	100%			

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

**Note: The shaded areas indicate that the provisions have been terminated.**

# Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2002)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

XXII  
99-49

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Quota Quantity
9903.11.05	<u>1/</u>	Wheat gluten, whether or not dried, except products of Canada, of Mexico, of Israel, of beneficiary countries under the Caribbean Basin Economic Recovery Act (as enumerated in general note 7 to this schedule) or the Andean Trade Preference Act (as enumerated in general note 11 to this schedule), or of countries enumerated in general note 4(a) to this schedule as that note existed on June 1, 1998 (provided for in subheadings 1109.00.10 and 1109.00.90): If entered during the period from June 1, 1998, through May 31, 1999, inclusive, in the respective aggregate quantity of goods the product of a foreign country specified below, after which no wheat gluten the product of such country may be entered during the remainder of such period:		
		Australia .....	<u>1/</u>	28,315,000 kg
		European Community .....	<u>1/</u>	24,513,000 kg
		Other countries .....	<u>1/</u>	4,693,000 kg
9903.11.06	<u>1/</u>	If entered during the period from June 1, 1999, through May 31, 2000, inclusive, in the respective aggregate quantity of goods the product of a foreign country specified below, after which no wheat gluten the product of such country may be entered during the remainder of such period:		
		Australia .....	<u>1/</u>	30,014,000 kg
		European Community .....	<u>1/</u>	20,581,000 kg <u>2/</u>
		Other countries .....	<u>1/</u>	4,975,000 kg

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 2.

2/ At the close of June 1, 2001, this quota quantity will revert to 25,983,000 kg. See Presidential Proclamations 7103 and 7202.

Note.-- At the close of June 1, 2002, subheadings 9903.11.05 through 9903.11.06 and the superior text thereto shall be deleted from the HTS as provided for in Presidential Proclamation 7103.

# Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2002)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

XXII  
99-50

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Quota Quantity
9903.11.08	<u>1/</u>	Wheat gluten, whether or not dried, except products of Canada, of Mexico, of Israel, of beneficiary countries under the Caribbean Basin Economic Recovery Act (as enumerated in general note 7 to this schedule) or the Andean Trade Preference Act (as enumerated in general note 11 to this schedule), or of countries enumerated in general note 4(a) to this schedule as that note existed on June 1, 1998 (provided for in subheadings 1109.00.10 and 1109.00.90) (con.): Wheat gluten, whether or not dried, except products of Canada, of Mexico, of Israel, of beneficiary countries under the Caribbean Basin Economic Recovery Act (as enumerated in general note 7 to this schedule) or the Andean Trade Preference Act (as enumerated in general note 11 to this schedule), or of countries (except Poland) enumerated in general note 4(a) to this schedule as that note existed on June 1, 1998 (provided for in subheadings 1109.00.10 and 1109.00.90), if entered during the period from June 1, 2000, through June 1, 2001, inclusive: If entered during the period from June 1, 2000, through August 31, 2000, in the respective aggregate quantity of goods the product of a foreign country specified below, after which no wheat gluten the product of such country may be entered during the remainder of such period:		
		Australia . . . . .	<u>1/</u>	7,953,500 kg
		European Community . . . . .	<u>1/</u>	6,885,750 kg
9903.11.09	<u>1/</u>	If entered during the period from September 1, 2000, through through November 30, 2000, in the respective aggregate quantity of goods the product of a foreign country specified below, after which no wheat gluten the product of such country may be entered during the remainder of such period:		
		Australia . . . . .	<u>1/</u>	7,953,500 kg
		European Community . . . . .	<u>1/</u>	6,885,750 kg
9903.11.10	<u>1/</u>	If entered during the period from December 1, 2000, through February 28, 2001, in the respective aggregate quantity of goods the product of a foreign country specified below, after which no wheat gluten the product of such country may be entered during the remainder of such period:		
		Australia . . . . .	<u>1/</u>	7,953,500 kg
		European Community . . . . .	<u>1/</u>	6,885,750 kg
9903.11.11	<u>1/</u>	If entered during the period from March 1, 2001, through June 1, 2001, in the respective aggregate quantity of goods the product of a foreign country specified below, after which no wheat gluten the product of such country may be entered during the remainder of such period:		
		Australia . . . . .	<u>1/</u>	7,953,500 kg
		European Community . . . . .	<u>1/</u>	6,885,750 kg
		Other countries . . . . .	<u>1/</u>	1,318,250 kg

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 2.

Note.-- At the close of June 1, 2002, subheadings 9903.11.08 through 9903.11.11 and the superior text thereto shall be deleted from the HTS as provided for in Presidential Proclamation 7314.



# Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2002)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

XXII  
99-51

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1		2
				General	Special	
9903.41.05	<u>1/</u>	Articles the product of Japan: Bovine (including buffalo) and equine leather (provided for in heading 4104 or 4107); goat, kid, sheep and lamb leather, the foregoing dyed, colored, stamped or embossed (provided for in heading 4105, 4106, 4112 or 4113) . . . . .	<u>1/</u>	40%		
9903.41.10	<u>1/</u>	Footwear with outer soles of leather and uppers wholly or in part of leather, and footwear with outer soles of rubber or plastics and uppers having an exterior surface area predominantly of leather, the foregoing provided for in chapter 64, except (a) slip-on footwear of a type not suitable for outdoor use, without backs or backstraps, having outer soles with a thickness of less than 5 mm and with less than 20 mm difference between the thickness of the bottom at the ball of the foot and at the heel, and (b) footwear which is designed for a sporting activity and has, or has provision for, attached spikes, sprigs, stops, clips, bars or the like, and skating boots, ski-boots and cross-country ski footwear, wrestling boots, boxing boots and cycling shoes . . . . .	<u>1/</u>	40%		
9903.41.15	<u>1/</u>	Automatic data processing machines, of the type of which the constituent units are integrated in the same housing, whether finished or unfinished, which incorporate a microprocessor-based calculating mechanism, are capable of handling data words of at least 16-bits off the microprocessor, and are designed for use with a non-cathode-ray tube (non-CRT) display unit, whether or not capable of use without an external power source (provided for in subheading 8471.30 or 8471.41) . . . . .	<u>1/</u>	100%		
9903.41.20	<u>1/</u>	Automatic data processing machines, of the type of which the constituent units are separately housed, whether finished or unfinished, which incorporate a microprocessor-based calculating mechanism, are capable of handling data words of at least 16-bits off the microprocessor, designed for use while affixed to or placed on a table, desk, or similar place: Having a microprocessor-based calculating mechanism capable of directly handling memory of over 8 megabits (provided for in subheading 8471.49.10 or 8471.50) . . . . .	<u>1/</u>	100%		
9903.41.25	<u>1/</u>	Having a microprocessor-based calculating mechanism capable of directly handling memory of not over 8 megabits (provided for in subheading 8471.49.10 or 8471.50) . . . . .	<u>1/</u>	100%		

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

**Note:** The shaded areas indicate that the provisions have been terminated.



# Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2002)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

XXII  
99-53

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Quota Quantity
9903.52.00	<u>1/</u>	<p>Notwithstanding any other quantitative limitations on the importation of cotton, upland cotton, if accompanied by an original certificate of an official of a government agency of the country in which the cotton was produced attesting to the fact that the cotton is a variety of <u>Gossypium hirsutum</u> cotton, may be entered in conformity with the terms and conditions in U.S. note 6(b) of this subchapter in such quantities as specified in the determination and announcement by the Secretary of Agriculture in accordance with U.S. note 6(b)(i) during the 90-day period following the effective date of such determination and announcement:</p> <p>Purchased and entered pursuant to the Secretary of Agriculture's Special Limited Global Import Quota Announcement . . . . . <u>1/</u></p>	<u>1/</u>	The quantity specified in such announcement

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 2.

# Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2002)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

XXII  
99-54

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Quota Quantity
		Notwithstanding any other quantitative limitations on the importation of cotton, upland cotton, if accompanied by an original certificate of an official of a government agency of the country in which the cotton was produced attesting to the fact that the cotton is a variety of <u>Gossypium hirsutum</u> cotton, and a certification by the importer that such cotton was purchased not later than 90 days after the effective date of the Secretary of Agriculture's announcement of the quota, may be entered in conformity with the terms and conditions in U.S. note 6(a) of this subchapter in such quantities as specified in the determination and announcement by the Secretary of Agriculture in accordance with U.S. note 6(a)(i) during the 180-day period following the effective date of such determination and announcement:		
9903.52.01	<u>1/</u>	Purchased and entered pursuant to the Secretary of Agriculture's Special Cotton Import Quota Announcement Number 1 . . . . .	<u>1/</u>	The quantity specified in such announcement
9903.52.02	<u>1/</u>	Purchased and entered pursuant to the Secretary of Agriculture's Special Cotton Import Quota Announcement Number 2 . . . . .	<u>1/</u>	The quantity specified in such announcement
9903.52.03	<u>1/</u>	Purchased and entered pursuant to the Secretary of Agriculture's Special Cotton Import Quota Announcement Number 3 . . . . .	<u>1/</u>	The quantity specified in such announcement
9903.52.04	<u>1/</u>	Purchased and entered pursuant to the Secretary of Agriculture's Special Cotton Import Quota Announcement Number 4 . . . . .	<u>1/</u>	The quantity specified in such announcement
9903.52.05	<u>1/</u>	Purchased and entered pursuant to the Secretary of Agriculture's Special Cotton Import Quota Announcement Number 5 . . . . .	<u>1/</u>	The quantity specified in such announcement
9903.52.06	<u>1/</u>	Purchased and entered pursuant to the Secretary of Agriculture's Special Cotton Import Quota Announcement Number 6 . . . . .	<u>1/</u>	The quantity specified in such announcement
9903.52.07	<u>1/</u>	Purchased and entered pursuant to the Secretary of Agriculture's Special Cotton Import Quota Announcement Number 7 . . . . .	<u>1/</u>	The quantity specified in such announcement
9903.52.08	<u>1/</u>	Purchased and entered pursuant to the Secretary of Agriculture's Special Cotton Import Quota Announcement Number 8 . . . . .	<u>1/</u>	The quantity specified in such announcement
9903.52.09	<u>1/</u>	Purchased and entered pursuant to the Secretary of Agriculture's Special Cotton Import Quota Announcement Number 9 . . . . .	<u>1/</u>	The quantity specified in such announcement
9903.52.10	<u>1/</u>	Purchased and entered pursuant to the Secretary of Agriculture's Special Cotton Import Quota Announcement Number 10 . . . . .	<u>1/</u>	The quantity specified in such announcement
9903.52.11	<u>1/</u>	Purchased and entered pursuant to the Secretary of Agriculture's Special Cotton Import Quota Announcement Number 11 . . . . .	<u>1/</u>	The quantity specified in such announcement
9903.52.12	<u>1/</u>	Purchased and entered pursuant to the Secretary of Agriculture's Special Cotton Import Quota Announcement Number 12 . . . . .	<u>1/</u>	The quantity specified in such announcement
9903.52.13	<u>1/</u>	Purchased and entered pursuant to the Secretary of Agriculture's Special Cotton Import Quota Announcement Number 13 . . . . .	<u>1/</u>	The quantity specified in such announcement
<u>1/</u> See chapter 99 statistical note 2.				

# Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2002)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

XXII  
99-55

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Quota Quantity
		Notwithstanding any other quantitative limitations on the importation of cotton, upland cotton, if accompanied by an original certificate of an official of a government agency of the country in which the cotton was produced attesting to the fact that the cotton is a variety of <u>Gossypium hirsutum</u> cotton, and a certification by the importer that such cotton was purchased not later than 90 days after the effective date of the Secretary of Agriculture's announcement of the quota, may be entered in conformity with the terms and conditions in U.S. note 6(a) of this subchapter in such quantities as specified in the determination and announcement by the Secretary of Agriculture in accordance with U.S. note 6(a)(i) during the 180-day period following the effective date of such determination and announcement (con.):		
9903.52.14	<u>1/</u>	Purchased and entered pursuant to the Secretary of Agriculture's Special Cotton Import Quota Announcement Number 14 .....	<u>1/</u>	The quantity specified in such announcement
9903.52.15	<u>1/</u>	Purchased and entered pursuant to the Secretary of Agriculture's Special Cotton Import Quota Announcement Number 15 .....	<u>1/</u>	The quantity specified in such announcement
9903.52.16	<u>1/</u>	Purchased and entered pursuant to the Secretary of Agriculture's Special Cotton Import Quota Announcement Number 16 .....	<u>1/</u>	The quantity specified in such announcement
9903.52.17	<u>1/</u>	Purchased and entered pursuant to the Secretary of Agriculture's Special Cotton Import Quota Announcement Number 17 .....	<u>1/</u>	The quantity specified in such announcement
9903.52.18	<u>1/</u>	Purchased and entered pursuant to the Secretary of Agriculture's Special Cotton Import Quota Announcement Number 18 .....	<u>1/</u>	The quantity specified in such announcement
9903.52.19	<u>1/</u>	Purchased and entered pursuant to the Secretary of Agriculture's Special Cotton Import Quota Announcement Number 19 .....	<u>1/</u>	The quantity specified in such announcement
9903.52.20	<u>1/</u>	Purchased and entered pursuant to the Secretary of Agriculture's Special Cotton Import Quota Announcement Number 20 .....	<u>1/</u>	The quantity specified in such announcement
9903.52.21	<u>1/</u>	Purchased and entered pursuant to the Secretary of Agriculture's Special Cotton Import Quota Announcement Number 21 .....	<u>1/</u>	The quantity specified in such announcement
9903.52.22	<u>1/</u>	Purchased and entered pursuant to the Secretary of Agriculture's Special Cotton Import Quota Announcement Number 22 .....	<u>1/</u>	The quantity specified in such announcement
9903.52.23	<u>1/</u>	Purchased and entered pursuant to the Secretary of Agriculture's Special Cotton Import Quota Announcement Number 23 .....	<u>1/</u>	The quantity specified in such announcement
9903.52.24	<u>1/</u>	Purchased and entered pursuant to the Secretary of Agriculture's Special Cotton Import Quota Announcement Number 24 .....	<u>1/</u>	The quantity specified in such announcement
9903.52.25	<u>1/</u>	Purchased and entered pursuant to the Secretary of Agriculture's Special Cotton Import Quota Announcement Number 25 .....	<u>1/</u>	The quantity specified in such announcement
9903.52.26	<u>1/</u>	Purchased and entered pursuant to the Secretary of Agriculture's Special Cotton Import Quota Announcement Number 26 .....	<u>1/</u>	The quantity specified in such announcement
<u>1/</u> See chapter 99 statistical note 2.				

# Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2002)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

XXII  
99-56

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1		2
				General	Special	
9903.72.01	1/	Hot-rolled bars and rods of nonalloy or alloy steel, in irregularly wound coils, of circular or approximately circular solid cross section, having a diameter of 5 mm or more but less than 19 mm, except such bars and rods enumerated in U.S. note 9 to this subchapter and except bars and rods of alloy steel containing by weight 24 percent or more of nickel, provided for in subheadings 7213.91, 7213.99, 7227.20 and 7227.90.60, all the foregoing except products of Canada or of Mexico: If entered during the period from March 1, 2000, through February 28, 2001, inclusive: If entered during the period from March 1, 2000, through May 31, 2000, inclusive, in aggregate quantities not in excess of 477,783,962 kg . . . . .	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.72.02	1/	If entered during the period from June 1, 2000, through August 31, 2000, inclusive, in aggregate quantities not in excess of 477,783,962 kg . . . . .	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.72.03	1/	If entered during the period from September 1, 2000, through November 30, 2000, inclusive, in aggregate quantities not in excess of 477,783,962 kg . . . . .	No change	No change	No change	
9903.72.04	1/	If entered during the period from December 1, 2000, through February 28, 2001, inclusive, in aggregate quantities not in excess of the remaining quantity, if any, from 1,433,351,886 kg after the aggregate quantity entered under subheadings 9903.72.01 through 9903.72.03, inclusive, is subtracted therefrom . . . . .	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.72.05	1/	Other . . . . .	1/	The rate provided in the Rates of Duty 1 General subcolumn for the applicable subheading (7213.91, 7213.99, 7227.20 or 7227.90.60) + 10%		The rate provided in the Rates of Duty 2 column for the applicable subheading (7213.91, 7213.99, 7227.20 or 7227.90.60) + 10%

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

Note.—At the close of March 1, 2004, subheadings 9903.72.01 through 9903.72.15 and the superior texts thereto shall be deleted from the HTS, as provided for in Presidential Proclamation 7273.

# Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2002)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

XXII  
99-57

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1		2
				General	Special	
9903.72.06	1/	Hot-rolled bars and rods of nonalloy or alloy steel, in irregularly wound coils, of circular or approximately circular solid cross section, having a diameter of 5 mm or more but less than 19 mm, except such bars and rods enumerated in U.S. note 9 to this subchapter and except bars and rods of alloy steel containing by weight 24 percent or more of nickel, provided for in subheadings 7213.91, 7213.99, 7227.20 and 7227.90.60, all the foregoing except products of Canada or of Mexico (con.): If entered during the period from March 1, 2001, through February 28, 2002, inclusive: If entered during the period from March 1, 2001, through May 31, 2001, inclusive, in aggregate quantities not in excess of 487,339,641 kg . . . . .	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.72.07	1/	If entered during the period from June 1, 2001, through August 31, 2001, inclusive, in aggregate quantities not in excess of 487,339,641 kg . . . . .	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.72.08	1/	If entered during the period from September 1, 2001, through November 23, 2001, inclusive, in aggregate quantities not in excess of 487,339,641 kg . . . . . 1/	No change	No change	No change	
9903.72.09	1/	If entered during the period from November 24, 2001, through February 28, 2002, inclusive, (1) in an overall aggregate quantity not in excess of the remaining quantity, if any, from 1,462,018,923 kg after the total quantities entered under subheadings 9903.72.06 through 9903.72.08, inclusive, are subtracted therefrom, and (2) in the respective aggregate quantity of goods the product of a foreign country specified below as the listed percentage of such overall aggregate quantity remaining after the sum of the four enumerated quantities set forth below is subtracted from such overall aggregate quantity: European Community.....28.161% Trinidad and Tobago.....16.554% Armenia, Azerbaijan, Belarus, Georgia, Kazakhstan, Kyrgyzstan, Moldova, Russia, Tajikistan, Turkmenistan, Ukraine and Uzbekistan.....12.616% All other countries.....42.669% . . . . .	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.72.10	1/	Other . . . . .	1/	The rate provided in the Rates of Duty 1 General subcolumn for the applicable subheading (7213.91, 7213.99, 7227.20 or 7227.90.60) + 7.5%		The rate provided in the Rates of Duty 2 column for the applicable subheading (7213.91, 7213.99, 7227.20 or 7227.90.60) + 7.5%

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

Note.—At the close of March 1, 2004, subheadings 9903.72.01 through 9903.72.15 and the superior texts thereto shall be deleted from the HTS, as provided for in Presidential Proclamations 7273 and 7505.

# Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2002)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

XXII  
99-58

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1		2
				General	Special	
9903.72.11	<u>1/</u>	Hot-rolled bars and rods of nonalloy or alloy steel, in irregularly wound coils, of circular or approximately circular solid cross section, having a diameter of 5 mm or more but less than 19 mm, except such bars and rods enumerated in U.S. note 9 to this subchapter and except bars and rods of alloy steel containing by weight 24 percent or more of nickel, provided for in subheadings 7213.91, 7213.99, 7227.20 and 7227.90.60, all the foregoing except products of Canada or of Mexico (con.): If entered during the period from March 1, 2002, through February 28, 2003, inclusive: If entered during the period from March 1, 2002, through May 31, 2002, inclusive, in the respective aggregate quantity of goods the product of a foreign country specified below, after which no such goods the product of such country may be entered during the remainder of such period under this subheading: European Community.....104,987,486 kg Trinidad and Tobago.....61,716,789 kg Armenia, Azerbaijan, Belarus, Georgia, Kazakhstan, Kyrgyzstan, Moldova, Russia, Tajikistan, Turkmenistan, Ukraine and Uzbekistan.....47,034,377 kg All other countries.....159,076,170 kg . . .	<u>1/</u>	No change	No change	No change
9903.72.12	<u>1/</u>	If entered during the period from June 1, 2002, through August 31, 2002, inclusive, in the respective aggregate quantity of goods the product of a foreign country specified below, after which no such goods the product of such country may be entered during the remainder of such period under this subheading: European Community.....104,987,486 kg Trinidad and Tobago.....61,716,789 kg Armenia, Azerbaijan, Belarus, Georgia, Kazakhstan, Kyrgyzstan, Moldova, Russia, Tajikistan, Turkmenistan, Ukraine and Uzbekistan.....47,034,377 kg All other countries.....159,076,170 kg . . .	<u>1/</u>	No change	No change	No change

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

Note.—At the close of March 1, 2004, subheadings 9903.72.01 through 9903.72.15 and the superior texts thereto shall be deleted from the HTS, as provided for in Presidential Proclamations 7273 and 7505.



# Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2002)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

XXII  
99-59

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1		2
				General	Special	
9903.72.13	1/	Hot-rolled bars and rods of nonalloy or alloy steel, in irregularly wound coils, of circular or approximately circular solid cross section, having a diameter of 5 mm or more but less than 19 mm, except such bars and rods enumerated in U.S. note 9 to this subchapter and except bars and rods of alloy steel containing by weight 24 percent or more of nickel, provided for in subheadings 7213.91, 7213.99, 7227.20 and 7227.90.60, all the foregoing except products of Canada or of Mexico (con.): If entered during the period from March 1, 2002, through February 28, 2003, inclusive (con.): If entered during the period from September 1, 2002, through November 30, 2002, inclusive, in the respective aggregate quantity of goods the product of a foreign country specified below, after which no such goods the product of such country may be entered during the remainder of such period under this subheading: European Community.....104,987,486 kg Trinidad and Tobago.....61,716,789 kg Armenia, Azerbaijan, Belarus, Georgia, Kazakhstan, Kyrgyzstan, Moldova, Russia, Tajikistan, Turkmenistan, Ukraine and Uzbekistan.....47,034,377 kg All other countries.....159,076,170 kg . . .	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.72.14	1/	If entered during the period from December 1, 2002, through March 1, 2003, inclusive, in the respective aggregate quantity of goods the product of a foreign country specified below, after which no such goods the product of such country may be entered during the remainder of such period under this subheading: European Community.....104,987,486 kg Trinidad and Tobago.....61,716,789 kg Armenia, Azerbaijan, Belarus, Georgia, Kazakhstan, Kyrgyzstan, Moldova, Russia, Tajikistan, Turkmenistan, Ukraine and Uzbekistan.....47,034,377 kg All other countries.....159,076,170 kg . . .	1/	No change	No change	No change
9903.72.15	1/	Other . . . . .	1/	The rate provided in the Rates of Duty 1 General subcolumn for the applicable subheading (7213.91, 7213.99, 7227.20 or 7227.90.60) +5%		The rate provided in the Rates of Duty 2 column for the applicable subheading (7213.91, 7213.99, 7227.20 or 7227.90.60) + 5%

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

Note.—At the close of March 1, 2004, subheadings 9903.72.01 through 9903.72.15 and the superior texts thereto shall be deleted from the HTS, as provided for in Presidential Proclamations 7273 and 7505.

# Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2002)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

XXII  
99-60

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1		2
				General	Special	
9903.72.20	<u>1/</u>	Welded line pipe of a kind used for oil or gas pipelines, of iron or steel, as defined in note 10 to this subchapter (provided for in subheadings 7306.10.10 and 7306.10.50), all the foregoing except products of Canada or of Mexico: If entered during the period from March 1, 2000, through February 28, 2001, inclusive: In aggregate quantities from each supplying country not in excess of 8,164,663 kg, the foregoing the product of such country . . . . .	<u>1/</u>	No change	No change	No change
9903.72.21	<u>1/</u>	Other . . . . .	<u>1/</u>	The rate provided in the Rates of Duty 1 General subcolumn for the applicable subheading (7306.10.10 or 7306.10.50) + 19%		The rate provided in the Rates of Duty 2 column for the applicable subheading (7306.10.10 or 7306.10.50) + 29%
9903.72.22	<u>1/</u>	If entered during the period from March 1, 2001, through February 28, 2002, inclusive: In aggregate quantities from each supplying country not in excess of 8,164,663 kg, the foregoing the product of such country . . . . .	<u>1/</u>	No change	No change	No change
9903.72.23	<u>1/</u>	Other . . . . .	<u>1/</u>	The rate provided in the Rates of Duty 1 General subcolumn for the applicable subheading (7306.10.10 or 7306.10.50) + 15%		The rate provided in the Rates of Duty 2 column for the applicable subheading (7306.10.10 or 7306.10.50) + 25%
9903.72.24	<u>1/</u>	If entered during the period from March 1, 2002, through March 1, 2003, inclusive: In aggregate quantities from each supplying country not in excess of 8,164,663 kg, the foregoing the product of such country . . . . .	<u>1/</u>	No change	No change	No change
9903.72.25	<u>1/</u>	Other . . . . .	<u>1/</u>	The rate provided in the Rates of Duty 1 General subcolumn for the applicable subheading (7306.10.10 or 7306.10.50) + 11%		The rate provided in the Rates of Duty 2 column for the applicable subheading (7306.10.10 or 7306.10.50) + 21%

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

Note.—At the close of March 1, 2004, subheadings 9903.72.20 through 9903.72.25 and the superior texts thereto shall be deleted from the HTS, as provided for in Presidential Proclamation 7274.

# Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2002)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

## SUBCHAPTER IV

### SAFEGUARD MEASURES PURSUANT TO THE AGREEMENT ON AGRICULTURE AND ADDITIONAL IMPORT RESTRICTIONS ESTABLISHED PURSUANT TO SECTION 22 OF THE AGRICULTURAL ADJUSTMENT ACT, AS AMENDED

XXII  
99-61

#### U.S. Notes

1. This subchapter contains safeguard measures established pursuant to Article 5 of the Agreement on Agriculture (as approved by section 101 of the Uruguay Round Agreements Act), which allows the imposition of additional duties based upon either the value or the quantity of goods imported into the United States for certain agricultural products. In addition, the subchapter contains provisions which may be proclaimed pursuant to section 22 of the Agricultural Adjustment Act, as amended (7 U.S.C. 624). All of the duties provided for in this subchapter are cumulative duties which apply in addition to the duties, if any, otherwise imposed in the tariff schedule on the goods described herein. Unless otherwise stated, the duties or limitations provided for in this subchapter apply until suspended or terminated. Goods of Canada, Mexico or Jordan imported into the United States shall not be subject to any of the provisions, duties or limitations of this subchapter.
2. The provisions imposing safeguard duties based upon value set forth in this subchapter shall apply to all goods described herein (other than sheep meat, which is not subject to safeguard duties based upon value) except during periods announced in the Federal Register by the Secretary of Agriculture in consultation with the United States Trade Representative as the effective periods of the provisions imposing safeguard duties based upon quantity with respect to such goods, during which period the safeguard duties based upon value shall be deemed suspended and only the safeguard duties based upon quantity shall apply to such goods. Unless the Secretary of Agriculture invokes safeguard duties based upon quantity for specified goods and so announces in the Federal Register (as provided in the first sentence of this note), the tariff provisions providing for such duties shall be deemed suspended and shall not apply to the goods described herein. No safeguard duties based upon quantity shall apply to goods en route on the basis of a contract settled before the effective date of such measures specified in a notice issued by the Secretary of Agriculture.
3. For the purposes of this subchapter, imports of peanuts in the shell shall be charged against the quantities in this note on the basis of 75 kilograms for each 100 kilograms of peanuts in the shell.

# Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2002)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

XXII  
99-62

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Additional Duties
		Beef, provided for in subheadings 0201.10.50, 0201.20.80, 0201.30.80, 0202.10.50, 0202.20.80 or 0202.30.80: If entered during the effective period of safeguards based upon value: Carcasses and half-carcasses and other cuts with bone in: Fresh or chilled, provided for in subheadings 0201.10.50 or 0201.20.80:		
9904.02.01	<u>1/</u>	Valued less than 25¢/kg . . . . .	<u>1/</u>	66.6¢/kg
9904.02.02	<u>1/</u>	Valued 25¢/kg or more but less than 45¢/kg . . . . .	<u>1/</u>	49¢/kg
9904.02.03	<u>1/</u>	Valued 45¢/kg or more but less than 65¢/kg . . . . .	<u>1/</u>	35¢/kg
9904.02.04	<u>1/</u>	Valued 65¢/kg or more but less than 85¢/kg . . . . .	<u>1/</u>	24.3¢/kg
9904.02.05	<u>1/</u>	Valued 85¢/kg or more but less than \$1.05/kg . . . . .	<u>1/</u>	14.8¢/kg
9904.02.06	<u>1/</u>	Valued \$1.05/kg or more but less than \$1.25/kg . . . . .	<u>1/</u>	8.8¢/kg
9904.02.07	<u>1/</u>	Valued \$1.25/kg or more but less than \$1.45/kg . . . . .	<u>1/</u>	2.8¢/kg
9904.02.08	<u>1/</u>	Valued \$1.45/kg or more . . . . .	<u>1/</u>	No additional duty
		Frozen, provided for in subheadings 0202.10.50 or 0202.20.80:		
9904.02.09	<u>1/</u>	Valued less than 15¢/kg . . . . .	<u>1/</u>	80.7¢/kg
9904.02.10	<u>1/</u>	Valued 15¢/kg or more but less than 35¢/kg . . . . .	<u>1/</u>	62.7¢/kg
9904.02.11	<u>1/</u>	Valued 35¢/kg or more but less than 55¢/kg . . . . .	<u>1/</u>	46.6¢/kg
9904.02.12	<u>1/</u>	Valued 55¢/kg or more but less than 75¢/kg . . . . .	<u>1/</u>	33.1¢/kg
9904.02.13	<u>1/</u>	Valued 75¢/kg or more but less than 95¢/kg . . . . .	<u>1/</u>	23.1¢/kg
9904.02.14	<u>1/</u>	Valued 95¢/kg or more but less than \$1.15/kg . . . . .	<u>1/</u>	14.4¢/kg
9904.02.15	<u>1/</u>	Valued \$1.15/kg or more but less than \$1.35/kg . . . . .	<u>1/</u>	8.4¢/kg
9904.02.16	<u>1/</u>	Valued \$1.35/kg or more but less than \$1.55/kg . . . . .	<u>1/</u>	2.4¢/kg
9904.02.17	<u>1/</u>	Valued \$1.55/kg or more . . . . .	<u>1/</u>	No additional duty

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

# Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2002)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

XXII  
99-63

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Additional Duties
		Beef, provided for in subheadings 0201.10.50, 0201.20.80, 0201.30.80, 0202.10.50, 0202.20.80 or 0202.30.80 (con.): If entered during the effective period of safeguards based upon value (con.): Boneless, provided for in subheadings 0201.30.80 or 0202.30.80:		
9904.02.27	1/	Valued less than 30¢/kg . . . . .	1/	75.3¢/kg
9904.02.28	1/	Valued 30¢/kg or more but less than 50¢/kg . . .	1/	57.5¢/kg
9904.02.29	1/	Valued 50¢/kg or more but less than 70¢/kg . . .	1/	43.5¢/kg
9904.02.30	1/	Valued 70¢/kg or more but less than 90¢/kg . . .	1/	31.7¢/kg
9904.02.31	1/	Valued 90¢/kg or more but less than \$1.10/kg . .	1/	21.7¢/kg
9904.02.32	1/	Valued \$1.10/kg or more but less than \$1.30/kg . . . . .	1/	14.1¢/kg
9904.02.33	1/	Valued \$1.30/kg or more but less than \$1.50/kg . . . . .	1/	8.1¢/kg
9904.02.34	1/	Valued \$1.50/kg or more but less than \$1.70/kg . . . . .	1/	2.1¢/kg
9904.02.35	1/	Valued \$1.70/kg or more . . . . .	1/	No additional duty
9904.02.37	1/	If entered during the effective period of safeguards based upon quantity announced by the Secretary of Agriculture . . . . .	1/	8.8%
9904.02.60	1/	Sheep meat, provided for in subheadings 0204.21.00, 0204.22.40, 0204.23.40, 0204.41.00, 0204.42.40 or 0204.43.40, if entered during the effective period of safeguards based upon quantity announced by the Secretary of Agriculture . . . . .	1/	0.9¢/kg
		Milk and cream, fluid or frozen, fresh or sour, containing over 6 percent but not over 45 percent by weight of butterfat, provided for in subheadings 0401.30.25 or 0403.90.16: If entered during the effective period of safeguards based upon value:		
9904.04.01	1/	Valued less than 20¢/liter . . . . .	1/	55.2¢/liter
9904.04.02	1/	Valued 20¢/liter or more but less than 40¢/liter . . .	1/	38.4¢/liter
9904.04.03	1/	Valued 40¢/liter or more but less than 60¢/liter . . .	1/	25.1¢/liter
9904.04.04	1/	Valued 60¢/liter or more but less than 80¢/liter . . .	1/	15.1¢/liter
9904.04.05	1/	Valued 80¢/liter or more but less than \$1/liter . . . .	1/	8.3¢/liter
9904.04.06	1/	Valued \$1/liter or more but less than \$1.20/liter . . .	1/	2.3¢/liter
9904.04.07	1/	Valued \$1.20/liter or more . . . . .	1/	No additional duty
9904.04.08	1/	If entered during the effective period of safeguards based upon quantity announced by the Secretary of Agriculture . . . . .	1/	25.7¢/liter

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

# Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2002)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

XXII  
99-64

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Additional Duties
		Butter, and fresh or sour cream containing over 45 percent by weight of butterfat, provided for in subheadings 0401.30.75, 0403.90.78 or 0405.10.20: If entered during the effective period of safeguards based upon value:		
9904.04.09	<u>1/</u>	Valued less than 60¢/kg . . . . .	<u>1/</u>	90.5¢/kg
9904.04.10	<u>1/</u>	Valued 60¢/kg or more but less than 80¢/kg . . . . .	<u>1/</u>	74.6¢/kg
9904.04.11	<u>1/</u>	Valued 80¢/kg or more but less than \$1/kg . . . . .	<u>1/</u>	60.6¢/kg
9904.04.12	<u>1/</u>	Valued \$1/kg or more but less than \$1.20/kg . . . . .	<u>1/</u>	48.4¢/kg
9904.04.13	<u>1/</u>	Valued \$1.20/kg or more but less than \$1.40/kg . . . . .	<u>1/</u>	38.4¢/kg
9904.04.14	<u>1/</u>	Valued \$1.40/kg or more but less than \$1.60/kg . . . . .	<u>1/</u>	28.4¢/kg
9904.04.15	<u>1/</u>	Valued \$1.60/kg or more but less than \$1.80/kg . . . . .	<u>1/</u>	21¢/kg
9904.04.16	<u>1/</u>	Valued \$1.80/kg or more but less than \$2/kg . . . . .	<u>1/</u>	15¢/kg
9904.04.17	<u>1/</u>	Valued \$2/kg or more but less than \$2.20/kg . . . . .	<u>1/</u>	9¢/kg
9904.04.18	<u>1/</u>	Valued \$2.20/kg or more but less than \$2.40/kg . . . . .	<u>1/</u>	3¢/kg
9904.04.19	<u>1/</u>	Valued \$2.40/kg or more . . . . .	<u>1/</u>	No additional duty
		If entered during the effective period of safeguards based upon quantity announced by the Secretary of Agriculture:		
9904.04.20	<u>1/</u>	Provided for in subheadings 0401.30.75 or 0403.90.78 . . . . .	<u>1/</u>	54.9¢/kg
9904.04.21	<u>1/</u>	Provided for in subheading 0405.10.20 . . . . .	<u>1/</u>	51.4¢/kg
		Dried milk, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter, provided for in subheadings 0402.10.50 or 0402.21.25: If entered during the effective period of safeguards based upon value:		
9904.04.22	<u>1/</u>	Valued less than 20¢/kg . . . . .	<u>1/</u>	35¢/kg
9904.04.23	<u>1/</u>	Valued 20¢/kg or more but less than 30¢/kg . . . . .	<u>1/</u>	26.9¢/kg
9904.04.24	<u>1/</u>	Valued 30¢/kg or more but less than 40¢/kg . . . . .	<u>1/</u>	19.8¢/kg
9904.04.25	<u>1/</u>	Valued 40¢/kg or more but less than 50¢/kg . . . . .	<u>1/</u>	14.8¢/kg
9904.04.26	<u>1/</u>	Valued 50¢/kg or more but less than 60¢/kg . . . . .	<u>1/</u>	9.5¢/kg
9904.04.27	<u>1/</u>	Valued 60¢/kg or more but less than 70¢/kg . . . . .	<u>1/</u>	6.5¢/kg
9904.04.28	<u>1/</u>	Valued 70¢/kg or more but less than 80¢/kg . . . . .	<u>1/</u>	3.5¢/kg
9904.04.29	<u>1/</u>	Valued 80¢/kg or more . . . . .	<u>1/</u>	No additional duty
9904.04.30	<u>1/</u>	If entered during the effective period of safeguards based upon quantity announced by the Secretary of Agriculture . . . . .	<u>1/</u>	28.8¢/kg
		Dried milk and dried cream, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter, provided for in subheadings 0402.21.50 or 0403.90.55: If entered during the effective period of safeguards based upon value:		
9904.04.31	<u>1/</u>	Valued less than 15¢/kg . . . . .	<u>1/</u>	35.6¢/kg
9904.04.32	<u>1/</u>	Valued 15¢/kg or more but less than 25¢/kg . . . . .	<u>1/</u>	26.9¢/kg
9904.04.33	<u>1/</u>	Valued 25¢/kg or more but less than 35¢/kg . . . . .	<u>1/</u>	19.9¢/kg
9904.04.34	<u>1/</u>	Valued 35¢/kg or more but less than 45¢/kg . . . . .	<u>1/</u>	14.4¢/kg
9904.04.35	<u>1/</u>	Valued 45¢/kg or more but less than 55¢/kg . . . . .	<u>1/</u>	9.4¢/kg
9904.04.36	<u>1/</u>	Valued 55¢/kg or more but less than 65¢/kg . . . . .	<u>1/</u>	6¢/kg
9904.04.37	<u>1/</u>	Valued 65¢/kg or more but less than 75¢/kg . . . . .	<u>1/</u>	3¢/kg
9904.04.38	<u>1/</u>	Valued 75¢/kg or more . . . . .	<u>1/</u>	No additional duty
9904.04.39	<u>1/</u>	If entered during the effective period of safeguards based upon quantity announced by the Secretary of Agriculture . . . . .	<u>1/</u>	36.4¢/kg

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

# Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2002)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

XXII  
99-65

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Additional Duties
		Dried milk and dried cream, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter, provided for in subheadings 0402.21.90 or 0403.90.65: If entered during the effective period of safeguards based upon value:		
9904.04.40	<u>1/</u>	Valued less than 60¢/kg . . . . .	<u>1/</u>	69.1¢/kg
9904.04.41	<u>1/</u>	Valued 60¢/kg or more but less than 80¢/kg . . . . .	<u>1/</u>	55.1¢/kg
9904.04.42	<u>1/</u>	Valued 80¢/kg or more but less than \$1/kg . . . . .	<u>1/</u>	42.2¢/kg
9904.04.43	<u>1/</u>	Valued \$1/kg or more but less than \$1.20/kg . . . . .	<u>1/</u>	32.2¢/kg
9904.04.44	<u>1/</u>	Valued \$1.20/kg or more but less than \$1.40/kg . . . . .	<u>1/</u>	22.2¢/kg
9904.04.45	<u>1/</u>	Valued \$1.40/kg or more but less than \$1.60/kg . . . . .	<u>1/</u>	15.8¢/kg
9904.04.46	<u>1/</u>	Valued \$1.60/kg or more but less than \$1.80/kg . . . . .	<u>1/</u>	9.8¢/kg
9904.04.47	<u>1/</u>	Valued \$1.80/kg or more but less than \$2/kg . . . . .	<u>1/</u>	3.8¢/kg
9904.04.48	<u>1/</u>	Valued \$2/kg or more . . . . .	<u>1/</u>	No additional duty
9904.04.49	<u>1/</u>	If entered during the effective period of safeguards based upon quantity announced by the Secretary of Agriculture . . . . .	<u>1/</u>	51.9¢/kg
		Dairy products described in additional U.S. note 1 to chapter 4, provided for in subheadings 0402.29.50, 0402.99.90, 0403.10.50, 0403.90.95, 0404.10.15, 0404.90.50, 0405.20.70, 1517.90.60, 1704.90.58, 1806.20.82, 1806.20.83, 1806.32.70, 1806.32.80, 1806.90.08, 1806.90.10, 1901.10.40, 1901.10.85, 1901.20.15, 1901.20.50, 1901.90.43, 1901.90.47, 2105.00.40, 2106.90.09, 2106.90.66, 2106.90.87 or 2202.90.28: If entered during the effective period of safeguards based upon value: Provided for in subheadings 0402.29.50, 0402.99.90, 0403.10.50, 0403.90.95, 1901.10.40, 1901.10.85, or 2202.90.28:		
9904.04.50	<u>1/</u>	Valued less than 65¢/kg . . . . .	<u>1/</u>	78.4¢/kg
9904.04.51	<u>1/</u>	Valued 65¢/kg or more but less than 95¢/kg . . . . .	<u>1/</u>	57.2¢/kg
9904.04.52	<u>1/</u>	Valued 95¢/kg or more but less than \$1.25/kg . . . . .	<u>1/</u>	40.2¢/kg
9904.04.53	<u>1/</u>	Valued \$1.25/kg or more but less than \$1.55/kg . . . . .	<u>1/</u>	25.2¢/kg
9904.04.54	<u>1/</u>	Valued \$1.55/kg or more but less than \$1.85/kg . . . . .	<u>1/</u>	15.6¢/kg
9904.04.55	<u>1/</u>	Valued \$1.85/kg or more but less than \$2.05/kg . . . . .	<u>1/</u>	9.6¢/kg
9904.04.56	<u>1/</u>	Valued \$2.05/kg or more but less than \$2.25/kg . . . . .	<u>1/</u>	3.6¢/kg
9904.04.58	<u>1/</u>	Valued \$2.25/kg or more . . . . . Provided for in subheadings 0404.10.15, 0405.20.70, 1517.90.60, 1704.90.58, 1806.20.82, 1806.20.83, 1806.32.70, 1806.32.80, 1806.90.08, 1806.90.10, 1901.20.15, 1901.20.50, 2106.90.66 or 2106.90.87:	<u>1/</u>	No additional duty
9904.04.59	<u>1/</u>	Valued less than 30¢/kg . . . . .	<u>1/</u>	65.5¢/kg
9904.04.60	<u>1/</u>	Valued 30¢/kg or more but less than 50¢/kg . . . . .	<u>1/</u>	48.6¢/kg
9904.04.61	<u>1/</u>	Valued 50¢/kg or more but less than 70¢/kg . . . . .	<u>1/</u>	34.6¢/kg
9904.04.62	<u>1/</u>	Valued 70¢/kg or more but less than 90¢/kg . . . . .	<u>1/</u>	24.4¢/kg
9904.04.63	<u>1/</u>	Valued 90¢/kg or more but less than \$1.10/kg . . . . .	<u>1/</u>	15¢/kg
9904.04.64	<u>1/</u>	Valued \$1.10/kg or more but less than \$1.30/kg . . . . .	<u>1/</u>	9¢/kg
9904.04.65	<u>1/</u>	Valued \$1.30/kg or more but less than \$1.50/kg . . . . .	<u>1/</u>	3¢/kg
9904.04.66	<u>1/</u>	Valued \$1.50/kg or more . . . . .	<u>1/</u>	No additional duty
<u>1/</u> See chapter 99 statistical note 1.				

# Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2002)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

XXII  
99-66

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Additional Duties
		Dairy products described in additional U.S. note 1 to chapter 4, provided for in subheadings 0402.29.50, 0402.99.90, 0403.10.50, 0403.90.95, 0404.10.15, 0404.90.50, 0405.20.70, 1517.90.60, 1704.90.58, 1806.20.82, 1806.20.83, 1806.32.70, 1806.32.80, 1806.90.08, 1806.90.10, 1901.10.40, 1901.10.85, 1901.20.15, 1901.20.50, 1901.90.43, 1901.90.47, 2105.00.40, 2106.90.09, 2106.90.66, 2106.90.87 or 2202.90.28 (con.): If entered during the effective period of safeguards based upon value (con.): Provided for in subheadings 0404.90.50, 1901.90.43, 1901.90.47, or 2105.00.40:		
9904.04.67	<u>1/</u>	Valued less than 30¢/kg . . . . .	<u>1/</u>	66.7¢/kg
9904.04.68	<u>1/</u>	Valued 30¢/kg or more but less than 50¢/kg . . .	<u>1/</u>	49.7¢/kg
9904.04.69	<u>1/</u>	Valued 50¢/kg or more but less than 70¢/kg . . .	<u>1/</u>	35.2¢/kg
9904.04.70	<u>1/</u>	Valued 70¢/kg or more but less than 90¢/kg . . .	<u>1/</u>	25.3¢/kg
9904.04.71	<u>1/</u>	Valued 90¢/kg or more but less than \$1.10/kg . . . . .	<u>1/</u>	15.6¢/kg
9904.04.72	<u>1/</u>	Valued \$1.10/kg or more but less than \$1.30/kg . . . . .	<u>1/</u>	9.6¢/kg
9904.04.73	<u>1/</u>	Valued \$1.30/kg or more but less than \$1.50/kg . . . . .	<u>1/</u>	3.6¢/kg
9904.04.74	<u>1/</u>	Valued \$1.50/kg or more . . . . . Provided for in subheading 2106.90.09:	<u>1/</u>	No additional duty
9904.04.75	<u>1/</u>	Valued less than 90¢/kg . . . . .	<u>1/</u>	74.1¢/kg
9904.04.76	<u>1/</u>	Valued 90¢/kg or more but less than \$1.20/kg . . .	<u>1/</u>	53.8¢/kg
9904.04.77	<u>1/</u>	Valued \$1.20/kg or more but less than \$1.50/kg . . . . .	<u>1/</u>	38.8¢/kg
9904.04.78	<u>1/</u>	Valued \$1.50/kg or more but less than \$1.80/kg . . . . .	<u>1/</u>	24.8¢/kg
9904.04.79	<u>1/</u>	Valued \$1.80/kg or more but less than \$2.10/kg . . . . .	<u>1/</u>	15.8¢/kg
9904.04.80	<u>1/</u>	Valued \$2.10/kg or more but less than \$2.30/kg . . . . .	<u>1/</u>	9.8¢/kg
9904.04.81	<u>1/</u>	Valued \$2.30/kg or more but less than \$2.50/kg . . . . .	<u>1/</u>	3.8¢/kg
9904.04.82	<u>1/</u>	Valued \$2.50/kg or more . . . . .	<u>1/</u>	No additional duty

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.



# Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2002)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

XXII  
99-67

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Additional Duties
		Dairy products described in additional U.S. note 1 to chapter 4, provided for in subheadings 0402.29.50, 0402.99.90, 0403.10.50, 0403.90.95, 0404.10.15, 0404.90.50, 0405.20.70, 1517.90.60, 1704.90.58, 1806.20.82, 1806.20.83, 1806.32.70, 1806.32.80, 1806.90.08, 1806.90.10, 1901.10.40, 1901.10.85, 1901.20.15, 1901.20.50, 1901.90.43, 1901.90.47, 2105.00.40, 2106.90.09, 2106.90.66, 2106.90.87 or 2202.90.28 (con.): If entered during the effective period of safeguards based upon quantity announced by the Secretary of Agriculture:		
9904.04.83	<u>1/</u>	Provided for in subheading 0402.29.50 . . . . .	<u>1/</u>	36.8¢/kg + 5%
9904.04.84	<u>1/</u>	Provided for in subheading 0402.99.90 . . . . .	<u>1/</u>	15.4¢/kg + 5%
9904.04.85	<u>1/</u>	Provided for in subheadings 0403.10.50 or 0403.90.95 . . . . .	<u>1/</u>	34.5¢/kg + 5.7%
9904.04.86	<u>1/</u>	Provided for in subheading 0404.10.15 . . . . .	<u>1/</u>	34.5¢/kg + 2.8%
9904.04.87	<u>1/</u>	Provided for in subheading 0404.90.50 . . . . .	<u>1/</u>	39.6¢/kg + 2.8%
9904.04.88	<u>1/</u>	Provided for in subheading 1517.90.60 . . . . .	<u>1/</u>	11.4¢/kg
9904.04.89	<u>1/</u>	Provided for in subheading 1704.90.58 . . . . .	<u>1/</u>	13.3¢/kg + 3.5%
9904.04.90	<u>1/</u>	Provided for in subheading 1806.20.82 . . . . .	<u>1/</u>	12.4¢/kg + 2.8%
9904.04.91	<u>1/</u>	Provided for in subheading 1806.20.83 . . . . .	<u>1/</u>	17.6¢/kg + 2.8%
9904.04.92	<u>1/</u>	Provided for in subheadings 1806.32.70 or 1806.90.08 . . . . .	<u>1/</u>	12.4¢/kg + 2%
9904.04.93	<u>1/</u>	Provided for in subheadings 1806.32.80 or 1806.90.10 . . . . .	<u>1/</u>	17.6¢/kg + 2%
9904.04.94	<u>1/</u>	Provided for in subheadings 1901.10.40 or 1901.10.85 . . . . .	<u>1/</u>	34.5¢/kg + 5%
9904.04.95	<u>1/</u>	Provided for in subheadings 1901.20.15 or 1901.20.50 . . . . .	<u>1/</u>	14.1¢/kg + 2.8%
9904.04.96	<u>1/</u>	Provided for in subheadings 1901.90.43 or 1904.90.47 . . . . .	<u>1/</u>	34.5¢/kg + 4.5%
9904.04.97	<u>1/</u>	Provided for in subheading 2105.00.40 . . . . .	<u>1/</u>	16.7¢/kg + 5.7%
9904.04.98	<u>1/</u>	Provided for in subheading 2106.90.09 . . . . .	<u>1/</u>	28.7¢/kg
9904.04.99	<u>1/</u>	Provided for in subheadings 0405.20.70 or 2106.90.66 . . . . .	<u>1/</u>	23.5¢/kg + 2.8%
9904.05.00	<u>1/</u>	Provided for in subheading 2106.90.87 . . . . .	<u>1/</u>	9.6¢/kg + 2.8%
9904.05.01	<u>1/</u>	Provided for in subheading 2202.90.28 . . . . .	<u>1/</u>	7.8¢/kg + 5%

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

# Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2002)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

XXII  
99-68

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Additional Duties
		Milk and cream, condensed or evaporated, provided for in subheadings 0402.91.70, 0402.91.90, 0402.99.45 or 0402.99.55: If entered during the effective period of safeguards based upon value: Provided for in subheadings 0402.91.70 or 0402.91.90:		
9904.05.02	1/	Valued less than 15¢/kg . . . . .	1/	23.6¢/kg
9904.05.03	1/	Valued 15¢/kg or more but less than 20¢/kg . . .	1/	19.5¢/kg
9904.05.04	1/	Valued 20¢/kg or more but less than 25¢/kg . . .	1/	16¢/kg
9904.05.05	1/	Valued 25¢/kg or more but less than 30¢/kg . . .	1/	12.8¢/kg
9904.05.06	1/	Valued 30¢/kg or more but less than 40¢/kg . . .	1/	7.8¢/kg
9904.05.07	1/	Valued 40¢/kg or more but less than 50¢/kg . . .	1/	4.2¢/kg
9904.05.08	1/	Valued 50¢/kg or more 1/	No additional	duty
		Provided for in subheadings 0402.99.45 or 0402.99.55:		
9904.05.09	1/	Valued less than 30¢/kg . . . . .	1/	39¢/kg
9904.05.10	1/	Valued 30¢/kg or more but less than 40¢/kg . . .	1/	31.6¢/kg
9904.05.11	1/	Valued 40¢/kg or more but less than 50¢/kg . . .	1/	24.6¢/kg
9904.05.12	1/	Valued 50¢/kg or more but less than 60¢/kg . . .	1/	19.5¢/kg
9904.05.13	1/	Valued 60¢/kg or more but less than 70¢/kg . . .	1/	14.5¢/kg
9904.05.14	1/	Valued 70¢/kg or more but less than 80¢/kg . . .	1/	10.3¢/kg
9904.05.15	1/	Valued 80¢/kg or more but less than 90¢/kg . . .	1/	7.3¢/kg
9904.05.16	1/	Valued 90¢/kg or more but less than \$1/kg . . . .	1/	4.3¢/kg
9904.05.17	1/	Valued \$1/kg or more . . . . .	1/	No additional duty
		If entered during the effective period of safeguards based upon quantity announced by the Secretary of Agriculture:		
9904.05.18	1/	Provided for in subheadings 0402.91.70 or 0402.91.90 . . . . .	1/	10.4¢/kg
9904.05.19	1/	Provided for in subheadings 0402.99.45 or 0402.99.55 . . . . .	1/	16.5¢/kg
		Dried milk, dried cream or dried whey, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter, provided for in subheadings 0403.90.45 or 0404.10.90: If entered during the effective period of safeguards based upon value:		
		Dried milk and dried cream, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter, provided for in subheading 0403.90.45:		
9904.05.20	1/	Valued less than 20¢/kg . . . . .	1/	29.6¢/kg
9904.05.21	1/	Valued 20¢/kg or more but less than 30¢/kg . . .	1/	22.1¢/kg
9904.05.22	1/	Valued 30¢/kg or more but less than 40¢/kg . . .	1/	15.7¢/kg
9904.05.23	1/	Valued 40¢/kg or more but less than 50¢/kg . . .	1/	11.1¢/kg
9904.05.24	1/	Valued 50¢/kg or more but less than 60¢/kg . . .	1/	8.2¢/kg
9904.05.25	1/	Valued 60¢/kg or more but less than 70¢/kg . . .	1/	3.7¢/kg
9904.05.26	1/	Valued 70¢/kg or more 1/	No additional	duty
		Dried whey, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter, provided for in subheading 0404.10.90:		
9904.05.28	1/	Valued less than 7¢/kg 1/	17.7¢/kg	
9904.05.29	1/	Valued 7¢/kg or more but less than 10¢/kg . . . .	1/	15¢/kg
9904.05.30	1/	Valued 10¢/kg or more but less than 15¢/kg . . .	1/	11.2¢/kg
9904.05.31	1/	Valued 15¢/kg or more but less than 20¢/kg . . .	1/	8¢/kg
9904.05.32	1/	Valued 20¢/kg or more but less than 25¢/kg . . .	1/	5.5¢/kg
9904.05.33	1/	Valued 25¢/kg or more but less than 30¢/kg . . .	1/	3.5¢/kg
9904.05.34	1/	Valued 30¢/kg or more but less than 35¢/kg . . .	1/	2¢/kg
9904.05.35	1/	Valued 35¢/kg or more 1/	No additional	duty
9904.05.36	1/	If entered during the effective period of safeguards based upon quantity announced by the Secretary of Agriculture . . . . .	1/	29.2¢/kg

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

# Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2002)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

XXII  
99-69

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Additional Duties
		Butter substitutes containing over 45 percent by weight of butterfat, provided for in subheadings 0405.20.30, 0405.90.20, 2106.90.26 or 2106.90.36: If entered during the effective period of safeguards based upon value:		
9904.05.37	1/	Valued less than 60¢/kg . . . . .	1/	67.5¢/kg
9904.05.38	1/	Valued 60¢/kg or more but less than 80¢/kg . . . . .	1/	53.5¢/kg
9904.05.39	1/	Valued 80¢/kg or more but less than \$1/kg . . . . .	1/	40.9¢/kg
9904.05.40	1/	Valued \$1/kg or more but less than \$1.20/kg . . . . .	1/	30.9¢/kg
9904.05.41	1/	Valued \$1.20/kg or more but less than \$1.40/kg . . . . .	1/	21¢/kg
9904.05.42	1/	Valued \$1.40/kg or more but less than \$1.60/kg . . . . .	1/	14.9¢/kg
9904.05.43	1/	Valued \$1.60/kg or more but less than \$1.80/kg . . . . .	1/	8.9¢/kg
9904.05.44	1/	Valued \$1.80/kg or more but less than \$2/kg . . . . .	1/	2.9¢/kg
9904.05.45	1/	Valued \$2/kg or more . . . . .	1/	No additional duty
		If entered during the effective period of safeguards based upon quantity announced by the Secretary of Agriculture:		
9904.05.46	1/	Provided for in subheading 0405.90.20 . . . . .	1/	62.2¢/kg + 2.8%
9904.05.47	1/	Provided for in subheadings 0405.20.30, 2106.90.26 or 2106.90.36 . . . . .	1/	66.5¢/kg
		Blue-mold cheese (except Stilton produced in the United Kingdom) and cheese and substitutes for cheese containing, or processed from, blue-mold cheese, provided for in subheadings 0406.10.18, 0406.20.28, 0406.20.63, 0406.30.18, 0406.30.63, 0406.40.70 or 0406.90.74: If entered during the effective period of safeguards based upon value:		
9904.05.48	1/	Valued less than \$1.20/kg . . . . .	1/	\$1.062/kg
9904.05.49	1/	Valued \$1.20/kg or more but less than \$1.50/kg . . . . .	1/	85.2¢/kg
9904.05.50	1/	Valued \$1.50/kg or more but less than \$1.80/kg . . . . .	1/	67.8¢/kg
9904.05.51	1/	Valued \$1.80/kg or more but less than \$2.10/kg . . . . .	1/	52.8¢/kg
9904.05.52	1/	Valued \$2.10/kg or more but less than \$2.40/kg . . . . .	1/	37.3¢/kg
9904.05.53	1/	Valued \$2.40/kg or more but less than \$2.70/kg . . . . .	1/	28.3¢/kg
9904.05.54	1/	Valued \$2.70/kg or more but less than \$3/kg . . . . .	1/	19.3¢/kg
9904.05.55	1/	Valued \$3/kg or more but less than \$3.30/kg . . . . .	1/	10.3¢/kg
9904.05.56	1/	Valued \$3.30/kg or more but less than \$3.50/kg . . . . .	1/	4.3¢/kg
9904.05.57	1/	Valued \$3.50/kg or more . . . . .	1/	No additional duty
9904.05.58	1/	If entered during the effective period of safeguards based upon quantity announced by the Secretary of Agriculture . . . . .	1/	75.6¢/kg
		Cheddar cheese and cheese and substitutes for cheese containing, or processed from, Cheddar cheese, provided for in subheadings 0406.10.28, 0406.20.33, 0406.20.67, 0406.30.28, 0406.30.67, 0406.90.12 or 0406.90.78: If entered during the effective period of safeguards based upon value:		
9904.05.59	1/	Valued less than 65¢/kg . . . . .	1/	57.2¢/kg
9904.05.60	1/	Valued 65¢/kg or more but less than 75¢/kg . . . . .	1/	50.2¢/kg
9904.05.61	1/	Valued 75¢/kg or more but less than 85¢/kg . . . . .	1/	43.2¢/kg
9904.05.62	1/	Valued 85¢/kg or more but less than 95¢/kg . . . . .	1/	37.7¢/kg
9904.05.63	1/	Valued 95¢/kg or more but less than \$1.05/kg . . . . .	1/	32.7¢/kg
9904.05.64	1/	Valued \$1.05/kg or more but less than \$1.15/kg . . . . .	1/	27.7¢/kg
9904.05.65	1/	Valued \$1.15/kg or more but less than \$1.25/kg . . . . .	1/	22.7¢/kg
9904.05.66	1/	Valued \$1.25/kg or more but less than \$1.35/kg . . . . .	1/	18.5¢/kg
9904.05.67	1/	Valued \$1.35/kg or more but less than \$1.45/kg . . . . .	1/	15.5¢/kg
9904.05.68	1/	Valued \$1.45/kg or more but less than \$1.55/kg . . . . .	1/	12.5¢/kg
9904.05.69	1/	Valued \$1.55/kg or more but less than \$1.65/kg . . . . .	1/	9.5¢/kg
9904.05.70	1/	Valued \$1.65/kg or more but less than \$1.75/kg . . . . .	1/	6.5¢/kg
9904.05.71	1/	Valued \$1.75/kg or more but less than \$1.85/kg . . . . .	1/	3.5¢/kg
9904.05.72	1/	Valued \$1.85/kg or more . . . . .	1/	No additional duty
9904.05.73	1/	If entered during the effective period of safeguards based upon quantity announced by the Secretary of Agriculture . . . . .	1/	40.9¢/kg

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

# Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2002)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

XXII  
99-70

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Additional Duties
		American-type cheese, including Colby, washed curd and granular cheese (but not including Cheddar cheese), and cheese and substitutes for cheese containing, or processed from, such American-type cheese, provided for in subheadings 0406.10.38, 0406.20.39, 0406.20.71, 0406.30.38, 0406.30.71, 0406.90.54 or 0406.90.84: If entered during the effective period of safeguards based upon value:		
9904.05.74	<u>1/</u>	Valued less than 50¢/kg . . . . .	<u>1/</u>	53.6¢/kg
9904.05.75	<u>1/</u>	Valued 50¢/kg or more but less than 70¢/kg . . . . .	<u>1/</u>	39.6¢/kg
9904.05.76	<u>1/</u>	Valued 70¢/kg or more but less than 90¢/kg . . . . .	<u>1/</u>	28.5¢/kg
9904.05.77	<u>1/</u>	Valued 90¢/kg or more but less than \$1.10/kg . . . . .	<u>1/</u>	18.5¢/kg
9904.05.78	<u>1/</u>	Valued \$1.10/kg or more but less than \$1.20/kg . . . . .	<u>1/</u>	14.9¢/kg
9904.05.79	<u>1/</u>	Valued \$1.20/kg or more but less than \$1.40/kg . . . . .	<u>1/</u>	8.9¢/kg
9904.05.80	<u>1/</u>	Valued \$1.40/kg or more but less than \$1.60/kg . . . . .	<u>1/</u>	2.9¢/kg
9904.05.81	<u>1/</u>	Valued \$1.60/kg or more . . . . .	<u>1/</u>	No additional duty
9904.05.82	<u>1/</u>	If entered during the effective period of safeguards based upon quantity announced by the Secretary of Agriculture . . . . .	<u>1/</u>	35.2¢/kg
		Edam and Gouda cheeses and cheese and substitutes for cheese containing, or processed from, Edam and Gouda cheese, provided for in subheadings 0406.10.48, 0406.20.48, 0406.20.75, 0406.30.48, 0406.30.75, 0406.90.18 or 0406.90.88: If entered during the effective period of safeguards based upon value:		
9904.05.83	<u>1/</u>	Valued less than \$1.05/kg . . . . .	<u>1/</u>	77¢/kg
9904.05.84	<u>1/</u>	Valued \$1.05/kg or more but less than \$1.25/kg . . . . .	<u>1/</u>	63¢/kg
9904.05.85	<u>1/</u>	Valued \$1.25/kg or more but less than \$1.45/kg . . . . .	<u>1/</u>	52.4¢/kg
9904.05.86	<u>1/</u>	Valued \$1.45/kg or more but less than \$1.65/kg . . . . .	<u>1/</u>	42.4¢/kg
9904.05.87	<u>1/</u>	Valued \$1.65/kg or more but less than \$1.85/kg . . . . .	<u>1/</u>	32.4¢/kg
9904.05.88	<u>1/</u>	Valued \$1.85/kg or more but less than \$2.05/kg . . . . .	<u>1/</u>	25¢/kg
9904.05.89	<u>1/</u>	Valued \$2.05/kg or more but less than \$2.25/kg . . . . .	<u>1/</u>	19¢/kg
9904.05.90	<u>1/</u>	Valued \$2.25/kg or more but less than \$2.45/kg . . . . .	<u>1/</u>	13¢/kg
9904.05.91	<u>1/</u>	Valued \$2.45/kg or more but less than \$2.65/kg . . . . .	<u>1/</u>	7¢/kg
9904.05.92	<u>1/</u>	Valued \$2.65/kg or more but less than \$2.75/kg . . . . .	<u>1/</u>	4¢/kg
9904.05.93	<u>1/</u>	Valued \$2.75/kg or more . . . . .	<u>1/</u>	No additional duty
9904.05.94	<u>1/</u>	If entered during the effective period of safeguards based upon quantity announced by the Secretary of Agriculture . . . . .	<u>1/</u>	60.1¢/kg

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

# Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2002)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

XXII  
99-71

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Additional Duties
		Italian-type cheeses, made from cow's milk, in original loaves (Romano made from cow's milk, Reggiano, Parmesan, Provolone, Provoletti and Sbrinz), and Italian-type cheeses, made from cow's milk, not in original loaves (Romano made from cow's milk, Reggiano, Parmesan, Provolone, Provoletti, Sbrinz and Goya) and cheese and substitutes for cheese containing, or processed from, such Italian-type cheeses, whether or not in original loaves, provided for in subheadings 0406.10.58, 0406.20.53, 0406.20.79, 0406.30.79, 0406.90.32, 0406.90.37, 0406.90.42 or 0406.90.68: If entered during the effective period of safeguards based upon value:		
9904.05.95	<u>1/</u>	Valued less than \$1.15/kg . . . . .	<u>1/</u>	98.9¢/kg
9904.05.96	<u>1/</u>	Valued \$1.15/kg or more but less than \$1.45/kg . . .	<u>1/</u>	77.9¢/kg
9904.05.97	<u>1/</u>	Valued \$1.45/kg or more but less than \$1.75/kg . . .	<u>1/</u>	61.4¢/kg
9904.05.98	<u>1/</u>	Valued \$1.75/kg or more but less than \$2.05/kg . . .	<u>1/</u>	46.4¢/kg
9904.05.99	<u>1/</u>	Valued \$2.05/kg or more but less than \$2.35/kg . . .	<u>1/</u>	32.6¢/kg
9904.06.00	<u>1/</u>	Valued \$2.35/kg or more but less than \$2.65/kg . . .	<u>1/</u>	23.6¢/kg
9904.06.01	<u>1/</u>	Valued \$2.65/kg or more but less than \$2.95/kg . . .	<u>1/</u>	14.6¢/kg
9904.06.02	<u>1/</u>	Valued \$2.95/kg or more but less than \$3.15/kg . . .	<u>1/</u>	8.6¢/kg
9904.06.03	<u>1/</u>	Valued \$3.15/kg or more but less than \$3.35/kg . . .	<u>1/</u>	2.6¢/kg
9904.06.04	<u>1/</u>	Valued \$3.35/kg or more . . . . .	<u>1/</u>	No additional duty
9904.06.05	<u>1/</u>	If entered during the effective period of safeguards based upon quantity announced by the Secretary of Agriculture . . . . .	<u>1/</u>	71.5¢/kg
		Swiss or Emmentaler cheese with eye formation provided for in under subheading 0406.90.48: If entered during the effective period of safeguards based upon value:		
9904.06.06	<u>1/</u>	Valued less than 90¢/kg . . . . .	<u>1/</u>	94¢/kg
9904.06.07	<u>1/</u>	Valued 90¢/kg or more but less than \$1.10/kg . . .	<u>1/</u>	80¢/kg
9904.06.08	<u>1/</u>	Valued \$1.10/kg or more but less than \$1.30/kg . . .	<u>1/</u>	66¢/kg
9904.06.09	<u>1/</u>	Valued \$1.30/kg or more but less than \$1.50/kg . . .	<u>1/</u>	55.3¢/kg
9904.06.10	<u>1/</u>	Valued \$1.50/kg or more but less than \$1.70/kg . . .	<u>1/</u>	45.3¢/kg
9904.06.11	<u>1/</u>	Valued \$1.70/kg or more but less than \$1.90/kg . . .	<u>1/</u>	35.3¢/kg
9904.06.12	<u>1/</u>	Valued \$1.90/kg or more but less than \$2.10/kg . . .	<u>1/</u>	27.2¢/kg
9904.06.13	<u>1/</u>	Valued \$2.10/kg or more but less than \$2.30/kg . . .	<u>1/</u>	21.2¢/kg
9904.06.14	<u>1/</u>	Valued \$2.30/kg or more but less than \$2.50/kg . . .	<u>1/</u>	15.2¢/kg
9904.06.15	<u>1/</u>	Valued \$2.50/kg or more but less than \$2.70/kg . . .	<u>1/</u>	9.2¢/kg
9904.06.16	<u>1/</u>	Valued \$2.70/kg or more but less than \$2.90/kg . . .	<u>1/</u>	3.2¢/kg
9904.06.17	<u>1/</u>	Valued \$2.90/kg or more . . . . .	<u>1/</u>	No additional duty
9904.06.18	<u>1/</u>	If entered during the effective period of safeguards based upon quantity announced by the Secretary of Agriculture . . . . .	<u>1/</u>	62.6¢/kg

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

# Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2002)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

XXII  
99-72

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Additional Duties
		Swiss or Emmentaler cheese other than with eye formation, Gruyere-process cheese and cheese and substitutes for cheese containing, or processed from, such cheeses, provided for in subheadings 0406.10.68, 0406.20.83, 0406.30.53, 0406.30.83 or 0406.90.92: If entered during the effective period of safeguards based upon value:		
9904.06.19	1/	Valued less than 70¢/kg . . . . .	1/	66.8¢/kg
9904.06.20	1/	Valued 70¢/kg or more but less than 90¢/kg . . . . .	1/	52.8¢/kg
9904.06.21	1/	Valued 90¢/kg or more but less than \$1.10/kg . . . . .	1/	41.1¢/kg
9904.06.22	1/	Valued \$1.10/kg or more but less than \$1.30/kg . . . . .	1/	31.1¢/kg
9904.06.23	1/	Valued \$1.30/kg or more but less than \$1.50/kg . . . . .	1/	21.5¢/kg
9904.06.24	1/	Valued \$1.50/kg or more but less than \$1.70/kg . . . . .	1/	15.5¢/kg
9904.06.25	1/	Valued \$1.70/kg or more but less than \$1.90/kg . . . . .	1/	9.5¢/kg
9904.06.26	1/	Valued \$1.90/kg or more but less than \$2.10/kg . . . . .	1/	3.5¢/kg
9904.06.27	1/	Valued \$2.10/kg or more . . . . .	1/	No additional duty
9904.06.28	1/	If entered during the effective period of safeguards based upon quantity announced by the Secretary of Agriculture . . . . .	1/	46.2¢/kg
		Cheese, and substitutes for cheese, containing 0.5 percent or less by weight of butterfat (except cheeses of the type described in additional U.S. notes 16 through 22, inclusive, or additional U.S. notes 24 and 25, to chapter 4) or margarine cheese, provided for in subheadings 0406.10.78, 0406.20.87, 0406.30.87, 0406.90.94 or 1901.90.36: If entered during the effective period of safeguards based upon value:		
9904.06.29	1/	Valued less than 50¢/kg . . . . .	1/	59.1¢/kg
9904.06.30	1/	Valued 50¢/kg or more but less than 70¢/kg . . . . .	1/	45.1¢/kg
9904.06.31	1/	Valued 70¢/kg or more but less than 90¢/kg . . . . .	1/	33¢/kg
9904.06.32	1/	Valued 90¢/kg or more but less than \$1.10/kg . . . . .	1/	23¢/kg
9904.06.33	1/	Valued \$1.10/kg or more but less than \$1.30/kg . . . . .	1/	15¢/kg
9904.06.34	1/	Valued \$1.30/kg or more but less than \$1.50/kg . . . . .	1/	9¢/kg
9904.06.35	1/	Valued \$1.50/kg or more but less than \$1.70/kg . . . . .	1/	3¢/kg
9904.06.36	1/	Valued \$1.70/kg or more . . . . .	1/	No additional duty
9904.06.37	1/	If entered during the effective period of safeguards based upon quantity announced by the Secretary of Agriculture . . . . .	1/	37.6¢/kg
		Cheeses and substitutes for cheese (except (i) cheese not containing cow's milk, (ii) soft ripened cow's milk cheese, (iii) cheese (except cottage cheese) containing 0.5 percent or less by weight of butterfat, and (iv) cheese of the type described in additional U.S. notes 17 through 25, inclusive, to chapter 4), provided for in subheadings 0406.10.08, 0406.10.88, 0406.20.91, 0406.30.91 or 0406.90.97: If entered during the effective period of safeguards based upon value:		
9904.06.38	1/	Valued less than 50¢/kg . . . . .	1/	94.3¢/kg
9904.06.39	1/	Valued 50¢/kg or more but less than 70¢/kg . . . . .	1/	76.9¢/kg
9904.06.40	1/	Valued 70¢/kg or more but less than 90¢/kg . . . . .	1/	62.9¢/kg
9904.06.41	1/	Valued 90¢/kg or more but less than \$1.10/kg . . . . .	1/	49.5¢/kg
9904.06.42	1/	Valued \$1.10/kg or more but less than \$1.30/kg . . . . .	1/	39.5¢/kg
9904.06.43	1/	Valued \$1.30/kg or more but less than \$1.50/kg . . . . .	1/	29.5¢/kg
9904.06.44	1/	Valued \$1.50/kg or more but less than \$1.70/kg . . . . .	1/	21.3¢/kg
9904.06.45	1/	Valued \$1.70/kg or more but less than \$1.90/kg . . . . .	1/	15.3¢/kg
9904.06.46	1/	Valued \$1.90/kg or more but less than \$2.10/kg . . . . .	1/	9.3¢/kg
9904.06.47	1/	Valued \$2.10/kg or more but less than \$2.30/kg . . . . .	1/	3.3¢/kg
9904.06.48	1/	Valued \$2.30/kg or more . . . . .	1/	No additional duty
9904.06.49	1/	If entered during the effective period of safeguards based upon quantity announced by the Secretary of Agriculture . . . . .	1/	50.3¢/kg

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

# Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2002)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

XXII  
99-73

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Additional Duties
		Peanuts, provided for in subheadings 1202.10.80, 1202.20.80, 2008.11.35 or 2008.11.60: If entered during the effective period of safeguards based upon value:		
		In shell, provided for in subheading 1202.10.80:		
9904.12.01	<u>1/</u>	Valued less than 5¢/kg <u>1/</u>	13.3¢/kg	
9904.12.02	<u>1/</u>	Valued 5¢/kg or more but less than 10¢/kg . . . . . <u>1/</u>		9.1¢/kg
9904.12.03	<u>1/</u>	Valued 10¢/kg or more but less than 15¢/kg . . . . . <u>1/</u>		5.8¢/kg
9904.12.04	<u>1/</u>	Valued 15¢/kg or more but less than 20¢/kg . . . . . <u>1/</u>		3.3¢/kg
9904.12.05	<u>1/</u>	Valued 20¢/kg or more but less than 25¢/kg . . . . . <u>1/</u>		1.7¢/kg
9904.12.06	<u>1/</u>	Valued 25¢/kg or more <u>1/</u>	No additional duty	
		Other, provided for in subheadings 1202.20.80, 2008.11.35 or 2008.11.60:		
9904.12.07	<u>1/</u>	Valued less than 10¢/kg . . . . . <u>1/</u>		55.4¢/kg
9904.12.08	<u>1/</u>	Valued 10¢/kg or more but less than 20¢/kg . . . . . <u>1/</u>		46.4¢/kg
9904.12.09	<u>1/</u>	Valued 20¢/kg or more but less than 30¢/kg . . . . . <u>1/</u>		37.4¢/kg
9904.12.10	<u>1/</u>	Valued 30¢/kg or more but less than 40¢/kg . . . . . <u>1/</u>		30.2¢/kg
9904.12.11	<u>1/</u>	Valued 40¢/kg or more but less than 50¢/kg . . . . . <u>1/</u>		23.3¢/kg
9904.12.12	<u>1/</u>	Valued 50¢/kg or more but less than 60¢/kg . . . . . <u>1/</u>		18.3¢/kg
9904.12.13	<u>1/</u>	Valued 60¢/kg or more but less than 70¢/kg . . . . . <u>1/</u>		13.3¢/kg
9904.12.14	<u>1/</u>	Valued 70¢/kg or more but less than 80¢/kg . . . . . <u>1/</u>		9.4¢/kg
9904.12.15	<u>1/</u>	Valued 80¢/kg or more but less than 90¢/kg . . . . . <u>1/</u>		6.4¢/kg
9904.12.16	<u>1/</u>	Valued 90¢/kg or more but less than \$1/kg . . . . . <u>1/</u>		3.4¢/kg
9904.12.17	<u>1/</u>	Valued \$1/kg or more . . . . . <u>1/</u>		No additional duty
		If entered during the effective period of safeguards based upon quantity announced by the Secretary of Agriculture:		
9904.12.18	<u>1/</u>	In shell, provided for in subheading 1202.10.80 . . . . . <u>1/</u>		54.6%
9904.12.19	<u>1/</u>	Other, provided for in subheadings 1202.20.80, 2008.11.35 or 2008.11.60 . . . . . <u>1/</u>		43.9%
		Sugars, syrups and molasses, provided for in subheading 1701.11.50: If entered during the effective period of safeguards based upon value:		
9904.17.01	<u>1/</u>	Valued less than 5¢/kg . . . . . <u>1/</u>	12.9¢/kg	
9904.17.02	<u>1/</u>	Valued 5¢/kg or more but less than 10¢/kg . . . . . <u>1/</u>		8.7¢/kg
9904.17.03	<u>1/</u>	Valued 10¢/kg or more but less than 15¢/kg . . . . . <u>1/</u>		5.5¢/kg
9904.17.04	<u>1/</u>	Valued 15¢/kg or more but less than 20¢/kg . . . . . <u>1/</u>		3¢/kg
9904.17.05	<u>1/</u>	Valued 20¢/kg or more but less than 25¢/kg . . . . . <u>1/</u>		1.5¢/kg
9904.17.06	<u>1/</u>	Valued 25¢/kg or more . . . . . <u>1/</u>	No additional duty	
9904.17.07	<u>1/</u>	If entered during the effective period of safeguards based upon quantity announced by the Secretary of Agriculture . . . . . <u>1/</u>		11.3¢/kg
		Sugars, syrups and molasses, provided for in subheadings 1701.12.50, 1701.91.30, 1701.99.50, 1702.90.20 or 2106.90.46: If entered during the effective period of safeguards based upon value:		
9904.17.08	<u>1/</u>	Valued less than 5¢/kg . . . . . <u>1/</u>	21.6¢/kg	
9904.17.09	<u>1/</u>	Valued 5¢/kg or more but less than 10¢/kg . . . . . <u>1/</u>		17.1¢/kg
9904.17.10	<u>1/</u>	Valued 10¢/kg or more but less than 15¢/kg . . . . . <u>1/</u>		13.1¢/kg
9904.17.11	<u>1/</u>	Valued 15¢/kg or more but less than 20¢/kg . . . . . <u>1/</u>		9.6¢/kg
9904.17.12	<u>1/</u>	Valued 20¢/kg or more but less than 25¢/kg . . . . . <u>1/</u>		7.1¢/kg
9904.17.13	<u>1/</u>	Valued 25¢/kg or more but less than 30¢/kg . . . . . <u>1/</u>		4.6¢/kg
9904.17.14	<u>1/</u>	Valued 30¢/kg or more but less than 35¢/kg . . . . . <u>1/</u>		3.1¢/kg
9904.17.15	<u>1/</u>	Valued 35¢/kg or more . . . . . <u>1/</u>	No additional duty	
9904.17.16	<u>1/</u>	If entered during the effective period of safeguards based upon quantity announced by the Secretary of Agriculture . . . . . <u>1/</u>		11.9¢/kg

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

# Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2002)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

XXII  
99-74

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Additional Duties
		Articles containing over 65 percent by dry weight of sugars described in additional U.S. note 2 to chapter 17, provided for in subheadings 1701.91.48, 1702.90.68, 1704.90.68, 1806.10.28, 1806.10.55, 1806.20.73, 1806.90.49, 1901.20.25, 1901.20.60, 1901.90.54, 2101.12.48, 2101.20.48, 2106.90.76 or 2106.90.94: If entered during the effective period of safeguards based upon value: Cocoa powder provided for in subheadings 1806.10.28 or 1806.10.55:		
9904.17.17	<u>1/</u>	Valued less than 5¢/kg	25.7¢/kg	
9904.17.18	<u>1/</u>	Valued 5¢/kg or more but less than 15¢/kg . . . .	<u>1/</u>	16.8¢/kg
9904.17.19	<u>1/</u>	Valued 15¢/kg or more but less than 25¢/kg . . .	<u>1/</u>	10.1¢/kg
9904.17.20	<u>1/</u>	Valued 25¢/kg or more but less than 35¢/kg . . .	<u>1/</u>	5.2¢/kg
9904.17.21	<u>1/</u>	Valued 35¢/kg or more but less than 45¢/kg . . .	<u>1/</u>	2.2¢/kg
9904.17.22	<u>1/</u>	Valued 45¢/kg or more	No additional duty	
		Mixes and doughs provided for in subheadings 1901.20.25 or 1901.20.60:		
9904.17.23	<u>1/</u>	Valued less than 10¢/kg . . . . .	<u>1/</u>	36.6¢/kg
9904.17.24	<u>1/</u>	Valued 10¢/kg or more but less than 20¢/kg . . .	<u>1/</u>	27.6¢/kg
9904.17.25	<u>1/</u>	Valued 20¢/kg or more but less than 30¢/kg . . .	<u>1/</u>	20.2¢/kg
9904.17.26	<u>1/</u>	Valued 30¢/kg or more but less than 40¢/kg . . .	<u>1/</u>	14.2¢/kg
9904.17.27	<u>1/</u>	Valued 40¢/kg or more but less than 50¢/kg . . .	<u>1/</u>	9.2¢/kg
9904.17.28	<u>1/</u>	Valued 50¢/kg or more but less than 60¢/kg . . .	<u>1/</u>	5.7¢/kg
9904.17.29	<u>1/</u>	Valued 60¢/kg or more but less than 70¢/kg . . .	<u>1/</u>	2.7¢/kg
9904.17.30	<u>1/</u>	Valued 70¢/kg or more	No additional duty	
		Other, provided for in subheadings 1701.91.48, 1702.90.68, 1704.90.68, 1806.20.73, 1806.90.49, 1901.90.54, 2101.12.48, 2101.20.48, 2106.90.76 or 2106.90.94:		
9904.17.31	<u>1/</u>	Valued less than 5¢/kg	20.7¢/kg	
9904.17.32	<u>1/</u>	Valued 5¢/kg or more but less than 10¢/kg . . . .	<u>1/</u>	16.2¢/kg
9904.17.33	<u>1/</u>	Valued 10¢/kg or more but less than 15¢/kg . . .	<u>1/</u>	12.2¢/kg
9904.17.34	<u>1/</u>	Valued 15¢/kg or more but less than 20¢/kg . . .	<u>1/</u>	8.9¢/kg
9904.17.35	<u>1/</u>	Valued 20¢/kg or more but less than 25¢/kg . . .	<u>1/</u>	6.4¢/kg
9904.17.36	<u>1/</u>	Valued 25¢/kg or more but less than 30¢/kg . . .	<u>1/</u>	4.1¢/kg
9904.17.37	<u>1/</u>	Valued 30¢/kg or more but less than 35¢/kg . . .	<u>1/</u>	2.6¢/kg
9904.17.38	<u>1/</u>	Valued 35¢/kg or more	No additional duty	
		If entered during the effective period of safeguards based upon quantity announced by the Secretary of Agriculture:		
9904.17.39	<u>1/</u>	Provided for in subheadings 1701.91.48 or 1702.90.68 . . . . .	<u>1/</u>	11.3¢/kg +1.7%
9904.17.40	<u>1/</u>	Provided for in subheading 1704.90.68 . . . . .	<u>1/</u>	13.3¢/kg + 3.5%
9904.17.41	<u>1/</u>	Provided for in subheadings 1806.10.28 or 1806.10.55 . . . . .	<u>1/</u>	11.2¢/kg
9904.17.42	<u>1/</u>	Provided for in subheading 1806.20.73 . . . . .	<u>1/</u>	10.2¢/kg + 2.8%
9904.17.43	<u>1/</u>	Provided for in subheading 1806.90.49 . . . . .	<u>1/</u>	12.4¢/kg + 2%
9904.17.44	<u>1/</u>	Provided for in subheadings 1901.20.25 or 1902.20.60 . . . . .	<u>1/</u>	14.1¢/kg + 2.8%
9904.17.45	<u>1/</u>	Provided for in subheading 1901.90.54 . . . . .	<u>1/</u>	7.9¢/kg + 2.8%
9904.17.46	<u>1/</u>	Provided for in subheadings 2101.12.48 or 2101.20.48 . . . . .	<u>1/</u>	10.2¢/kg + 2.8%
9904.17.47	<u>1/</u>	Provided for in subheading 2106.90.76 . . . . .	<u>1/</u>	23.5¢/kg + 2.8%
9904.17.48	<u>1/</u>	Provided for in subheading 2106.90.94 . . . . .	<u>1/</u>	9.6¢/kg + 2.8%

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.



# Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2002)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

XXII  
99-75

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Additional Duties
		Articles containing over 10 percent by dry weight of sugars described in additional U.S. note 3 to chapter 17, provided for in subheadings 1701.91.58, 1704.90.78, 1806.20.77, 1806.20.98, 1806.90.59, 1901.90.58, 2101.12.58, 2101.20.58, 2106.90.80 or 2106.90.97: If entered during the effective period of safeguards based upon value:		
9904.17.49	<u>1/</u>	Valued less than 5¢/kg . . . <u>1/</u>	20.7¢/kg	
9904.17.50	<u>1/</u>	Valued 5¢/kg or more but less than 10¢/kg . . . . .	<u>1/</u>	16.2¢/kg
9904.17.51	<u>1/</u>	Valued 10¢/kg or more but less than 15¢/kg . . . . .	<u>1/</u>	12.2¢/kg
9904.17.52	<u>1/</u>	Valued 15¢/kg or more but less than 20¢/kg . . . . .	<u>1/</u>	8.9¢/kg
9904.17.53	<u>1/</u>	Valued 20¢/kg or more but less than 25¢/kg . . . . .	<u>1/</u>	6.4¢/kg
9904.17.54	<u>1/</u>	Valued 25¢/kg or more but less than 30¢/kg . . . . .	<u>1/</u>	4.1¢/kg
9904.17.55	<u>1/</u>	Valued 30¢/kg or more but less than 35¢/kg . . . . .	<u>1/</u>	2.6¢/kg
9904.17.56	<u>1/</u>	Valued 35¢/kg or more . . . <u>1/</u>	No additional duty	
		If entered during the effective period of safeguards based upon quantity announced by the Secretary of Agriculture:		
9904.17.57	<u>1/</u>	Provided for in subheading 1701.91.58 . . . . .	<u>1/</u>	11.3¢/kg + 1.7%
9904.17.58	<u>1/</u>	Provided for in subheading 1704.90.78 . . . . .	<u>1/</u>	13.3¢/kg + 3.5%
9904.17.59	<u>1/</u>	Provided for in subheadings 1806.20.77, 2101.12.58 or 2101.20.58 . . . . .	<u>1/</u>	10.2¢/kg + 2.8%
9904.17.60	<u>1/</u>	Provided for in subheading 1806.20.98 . . . . .	<u>1/</u>	12.4¢/kg + 2.8%
9904.17.62	<u>1/</u>	Provided for in subheading 1806.90.59 . . . . .	<u>1/</u>	12.4¢/kg + 2%
9904.17.63	<u>1/</u>	Provided for in subheading 1901.90.58 . . . . .	<u>1/</u>	7.9¢/kg + 2.8%
9904.17.64	<u>1/</u>	Provided for in subheading 2106.90.80 . . . . .	<u>1/</u>	23.5¢/kg + 2.8%
9904.17.65	<u>1/</u>	Provided for in subheading 2106.90.97 . . . . .	<u>1/</u>	9.6¢/kg + 2.8%
		Blended syrups containing sugars derived from sugar cane or sugar beets, capable of being further processed or mixed with similar or other ingredients, and not prepared for marketing to the ultimate consumer in the identical form and package in which imported, provided for in subheadings 1702.20.28, 1702.30.28, 1702.40.28, 1702.60.28, 1702.90.58, 1806.20.94, 1806.90.39, 2101.12.38, 2101.20.38, 2106.90.72 or 2106.90.91: If entered during the effective period of safeguards based upon value:		
9904.17.66	<u>1/</u>	Valued less than 5¢/kg . . . <u>1/</u>	18.1¢/kg	
9904.17.67	<u>1/</u>	Valued 5¢/kg or more but less than 10¢/kg . . . . .	<u>1/</u>	13.6¢/kg
9904.17.68	<u>1/</u>	Valued 10¢/kg or more but less than 15¢/kg . . . . .	<u>1/</u>	9.9¢/kg
9904.17.69	<u>1/</u>	Valued 15¢/kg or more but less than 20¢/kg . . . . .	<u>1/</u>	7¢/kg
9904.17.70	<u>1/</u>	Valued 20¢/kg or more but less than 25¢/kg . . . . .	<u>1/</u>	4.5¢/kg
9904.17.71	<u>1/</u>	Valued 25¢/kg or more but less than 30¢/kg . . . . .	<u>1/</u>	2.7¢/kg
9904.17.72	<u>1/</u>	Valued 30¢/kg or more . . . <u>1/</u>	No additional duty	
		If entered during the effective period of safeguards based upon quantity announced by the Secretary of Agriculture:		
9904.17.73	<u>1/</u>	Provided for in subheading 1702.20.28 . . . . .	<u>1/</u>	5.6¢/kg of total sugars + 1.7%
9904.17.74	<u>1/</u>	Provided for in subheading 1702.30.28 . . . . .	<u>1/</u>	5.6¢/kg of total sugars + 1.7%
9904.17.75	<u>1/</u>	Provided for in subheading 1702.40.28 . . . . .	<u>1/</u>	11.3¢/kg of total sugars + 1.7%
9904.17.76	<u>1/</u>	Provided for in subheading 1702.60.28 . . . . .	<u>1/</u>	11.3¢/kg of total sugars + 1.7%
9904.17.77	<u>1/</u>	Provided for in subheading 1702.90.58 . . . . .	<u>1/</u>	11.3¢/kg of total sugars + 1.7%
9904.17.78	<u>1/</u>	Provided for in subheading 1806.20.94 . . . . .	<u>1/</u>	12.4¢/kg + 2.8%
9904.17.80	<u>1/</u>	Provided for in subheading 1806.90.39 . . . . .	<u>1/</u>	12.4¢/kg + 2%
9904.17.81	<u>1/</u>	Provided for in subheading 2101.12.38 . . . . .	<u>1/</u>	10.2¢/kg + 2.8%
9904.17.82	<u>1/</u>	Provided for in subheading 2101.20.38 . . . . .	<u>1/</u>	10.2¢/kg + 2.8%
9904.17.83	<u>1/</u>	Provided for in subheading 2106.90.72 . . . . .	<u>1/</u>	23.5¢/kg + 2.8%
9904.17.84	<u>1/</u>	Provided for in subheading 2106.90.91 . . . . .	<u>1/</u>	9.6¢/kg + 2.8%

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

# Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2002)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

XXII  
99-76

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Additional Duties
		Cocoa powder containing over 10 percent by dry weight of sugars derived from sugar cane or sugar beets, whether or not mixed with other ingredients (except (a) articles not principally of crystalline structure or not in dry amorphous form that are prepared for marketing to the ultimate consumer in the identical form and package in which imported, (b) blended syrups containing sugars derived from sugar cane or sugar beets, capable of being further processed or mixed with similar or other ingredients, and not prepared for marketing to the ultimate consumer in the identical form and package in which imported, or (c) articles containing over 65 percent by dry weight of sugars derived from sugar cane or sugar beets, whether or not mixed with other ingredients, capable of being further processed or mixed with similar or other ingredients, and not prepared for marketing to the ultimate consumer in the identical form and package in which imported), provided for in subheadings 1806.10.15, 1806.10.38 or 1806.10.75: If entered during the effective period of safeguards based upon value:		
9904.18.01	1/	Valued less than 5¢/kg . . . 1/	25.7¢/kg	
9904.18.02	1/	Valued 5¢/kg or more but less than 15¢/kg . . . . . 1/	1/	16.8¢/kg
9904.18.03	1/	Valued 15¢/kg or more but less than 25¢/kg . . . . . 1/	1/	10.1¢/kg
9904.18.04	1/	Valued 25¢/kg or more but less than 35¢/kg . . . . . 1/	1/	5.2¢/kg
9904.18.05	1/	Valued 35¢/kg or more but less than 45¢/kg . . . . . 1/	1/	2.2¢/kg
9904.18.06	1/	Valued 45¢/kg or more . . . 1/	No additional duty	
		If entered during the effective period of safeguards based upon quantity announced by the Secretary of Agriculture:		
9904.18.07	1/	Provided for in subheading 1806.10.15 . . . . . 1/	1/	7.2¢/kg
9904.18.08	1/	Provided for in subheadings 1806.10.38 or 1806.10.75 . . . . . 1/	1/	11.2¢/kg
		Chocolate containing over 5.5 percent by weight of butterfat (excluding articles for consumption at retail as candy or confection), provided for in subheadings 1806.20.26, 1806.20.28, 1806.32.06, 1806.32.08, 1806.90.18 or 1806.90.20: If entered during the effective period of safeguards based upon value:		
9904.18.09	1/	Valued less than 20¢/kg . . . . . 1/	1/	46.3¢/kg
9904.18.10	1/	Valued 20¢/kg or more but less than 40¢/kg . . . . . 1/	1/	30.1¢/kg
9904.18.11	1/	Valued 40¢/kg or more but less than 60¢/kg . . . . . 1/	1/	18.2¢/kg
9904.18.12	1/	Valued 60¢/kg or more but less than 80¢/kg . . . . . 1/	1/	9.4¢/kg
9904.18.13	1/	Valued 80¢/kg or more but less than \$1/kg . . . . . 1/	1/	3.4¢/kg
9904.18.14	1/	Valued \$1/kg or more . . . . . 1/	1/	No additional duty
		If entered during the effective period of safeguards based upon quantity announced by the Secretary of Agriculture:		
9904.18.15	1/	Provided for in subheadings 1806.20.26 or 1806.32.06 . . . . . 1/	1/	12.4¢/kg + 1.4%
9904.18.16	1/	Provided for in subheadings 1806.20.28 or 1806.32.08 . . . . . 1/	1/	17.6¢/kg + 1.4%
9904.18.17	1/	Provided for in subheadings 1806.90.18 . . . . . 1/	1/	12.4¢/kg + 2%
9904.18.18	1/	Provided for in subheading 1806.90.20 . . . . . 1/	1/	17.6¢/kg + 2%

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

# Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2002)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

XXII  
99-77

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Additional Duties
		Chocolate and low fat chocolate crumb containing 5.5 percent or less by weight of butterfat (excluding articles for consumption at retail as candy or confection), provided for in subheadings 1806.20.36, 1806.20.38, 1806.20.87, 1806.20.89, 1806.32.16, 1806.32.18, 1806.90.28 or 1806.90.30:		
		If entered during the effective period of safeguards based upon value:		
9904.18.19	<u>1/</u>	Valued less than 20¢/kg . . . . .	<u>1/</u>	48.8¢/kg
9904.18.20	<u>1/</u>	Valued 20¢/kg or more but less than 40¢/kg . . . . .	<u>1/</u>	32.4¢/kg
9904.18.21	<u>1/</u>	Valued 40¢/kg or more but less than 60¢/kg . . . . .	<u>1/</u>	20.1¢/kg
9904.18.22	<u>1/</u>	Valued 60¢/kg or more but less than 80¢/kg . . . . .	<u>1/</u>	10.7¢/kg
9904.18.23	<u>1/</u>	Valued 80¢/kg or more but less than \$1/kg . . . . .	<u>1/</u>	4.7¢/kg
9904.18.24	<u>1/</u>	Valued \$1/kg or more . . . . .	<u>1/</u>	No additional duty
		If entered during the effective period of safeguards based upon quantity announced by the Secretary of Agriculture:		
9904.18.25	<u>1/</u>	Provided for in subheadings 1806.20.36 or 1806.32.16 . . . . .	<u>1/</u>	12.4¢/kg + 1.4%
9904.18.26	<u>1/</u>	Provided for in subheadings 1806.20.38 or 1806.32.18 . . . . .	<u>1/</u>	17.6¢/kg + 1.4%
9904.18.27	<u>1/</u>	Provided for in subheading 1806.20.87 . . . . .	<u>1/</u>	12.4¢/kg + 2.8%
9904.18.28	<u>1/</u>	Provided for in subheading 1806.20.89 . . . . .	<u>1/</u>	17.6¢/kg + 2.8%
9904.18.29	<u>1/</u>	Provided for in subheading 1806.90.28 . . . . .	<u>1/</u>	12.4¢/kg + 2%
9904.18.30	<u>1/</u>	Provided for in subheading 1806.90.30 . . . . .	<u>1/</u>	17.6¢/kg + 2%
		Infant formula containing oligosaccharides, provided for in subheadings 1901.10.30 or 1901.10.75:		
		If entered during the effective period of safeguards based upon value:		
9904.19.01	<u>1/</u>	Valued less than 65¢/kg . . . . .	<u>1/</u>	78.4¢/kg
9904.19.02	<u>1/</u>	Valued 65¢/kg or more but less than 85¢/kg . . . . .	<u>1/</u>	64.2¢/kg
9904.19.03	<u>1/</u>	Valued 85¢/kg or more but less than \$1.05/kg . . . . .	<u>1/</u>	50.2¢/kg
9904.19.04	<u>1/</u>	Valued \$1.05/kg or more but less than \$1.25/kg . . . . .	<u>1/</u>	40.2¢/kg
9904.19.05	<u>1/</u>	Valued \$1.25/kg or more but less than \$1.55/kg . . . . .	<u>1/</u>	25.2¢/kg
9904.19.06	<u>1/</u>	Valued \$1.55/kg or more but less than \$1.85/kg . . . . .	<u>1/</u>	15.6¢/kg
9904.19.07	<u>1/</u>	Valued \$1.85/kg or more but less than \$2.05/kg . . . . .	<u>1/</u>	9.6¢/kg
9904.19.08	<u>1/</u>	Valued \$2.05/kg or more but less than \$2.25/kg . . . . .	<u>1/</u>	3.6¢/kg
9904.19.09	<u>1/</u>	Valued \$2.25/kg or more . . . . .	<u>1/</u>	No additional duty
9904.19.10	<u>1/</u>	If entered during the effective period of safeguards based upon quantity announced by the Secretary of Agriculture . . . . .	<u>1/</u>	34.5¢/kg + 5%
		Mixes and doughs described in additional U.S. note 1 to chapter 19, provided for in subheadings 1901.20.35 or 1901.20.70:		
		If entered during the effective period of safeguards based upon value:		
9904.19.11	<u>1/</u>	Valued less than 10¢/kg . . . . .	<u>1/</u>	36.6¢/kg
9904.19.12	<u>1/</u>	Valued 10¢/kg or more but less than 20¢/kg . . . . .	<u>1/</u>	27.6¢/kg
9904.19.13	<u>1/</u>	Valued 20¢/kg or more but less than 30¢/kg . . . . .	<u>1/</u>	20.2¢/kg
9904.19.14	<u>1/</u>	Valued 30¢/kg or more but less than 40¢/kg . . . . .	<u>1/</u>	14.2¢/kg
9904.19.15	<u>1/</u>	Valued 40¢/kg or more but less than 50¢/kg . . . . .	<u>1/</u>	9.2¢/kg
9904.19.16	<u>1/</u>	Valued 50¢/kg or more but less than 60¢/kg . . . . .	<u>1/</u>	5.7¢/kg
9904.19.17	<u>1/</u>	Valued 60¢/kg or more but less than 70¢/kg . . . . .	<u>1/</u>	2.7¢/kg
9904.19.18	<u>1/</u>	Valued 70¢/kg or more . . . . .	<u>1/</u>	No additional duty
9904.19.19	<u>1/</u>	If entered during the effective period of safeguards based upon quantity announced by the Secretary of Agriculture . . . . .	<u>1/</u>	14.1¢/kg + 2.8%

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

# Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2002)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

XXII  
99-78

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Additional Duties
		Peanut butter and paste, provided for in subheading 2008.11.15: If entered during the effective period of safeguards based upon value:		
9904.20.01	1/	Valued less than 5¢/kg . . . 1/	43.4¢/kg	
9904.20.02	1/	Valued 5¢/kg or more but less than 15¢/kg . . . . .	1/	34.4¢/kg
9904.20.03	1/	Valued 15¢/kg or more but less than 25¢/kg . . . . .	1/	25.8¢/kg
9904.20.04	1/	Valued 25¢/kg or more but less than 35¢/kg . . . . .	1/	18.8¢/kg
9904.20.05	1/	Valued 35¢/kg or more but less than 45¢/kg . . . . .	1/	13.4¢/kg
9904.20.06	1/	Valued 45¢/kg or more but less than 55¢/kg . . . . .	1/	8.4¢/kg
9904.20.07	1/	Valued 55¢/kg or more but less than 65¢/kg . . . . .	1/	5.4¢/kg
9904.20.08	1/	Valued 65¢/kg or more but less than 75¢/kg . . . . .	1/	2.4¢/kg
9904.20.09	1/	Valued 75¢/kg or more . . . 1/	No additional duty	
9904.20.10	1/	If entered during the effective period of safeguards based upon quantity announced by the Secretary of Agriculture . . . . .	1/	43.9%
		Mixed condiments and mixed seasonings described in additional U.S. note 3 to chapter 21, provided for in subheading 2103.90.78: If entered during the effective period of safeguards based upon value:		
9904.21.01	1/	Valued less than 5¢/kg . . . 1/	20.7¢/kg	
9904.21.02	1/	Valued 5¢/kg or more but less than 10¢/kg . . . . .	1/	16.2¢/kg
9904.21.03	1/	Valued 10¢/kg or more but less than 15¢/kg . . . . .	1/	12.2¢/kg
9904.21.04	1/	Valued 15¢/kg or more but less than 20¢/kg . . . . .	1/	8.9¢/kg
9904.21.05	1/	Valued 20¢/kg or more but less than 25¢/kg . . . . .	1/	6.4¢/kg
9904.21.06	1/	Valued 25¢/kg or more but less than 30¢/kg . . . . .	1/	4.1¢/kg
9904.21.07	1/	Valued 30¢/kg or more but less than 35¢/kg . . . . .	1/	2.6¢/kg
9904.21.08	1/	Valued 35¢/kg or more . . . 1/	No additional duty	
9904.21.09	1/	If entered during the effective period of safeguards based upon quantity announced by the Secretary of Agriculture . . . . .	1/	10.2¢/kg + 2.1%
		Ice cream provided for in subheading 2105.00.20: If entered during the effective period of safeguards based upon value:		
9904.21.10	1/	Valued less than 20¢/liter . . . . .	1/	32.3¢/liter
9904.21.11	1/	Valued 20¢/liter or more but less than 30¢/liter . . . . .	1/	24.5¢/liter
9904.21.12	1/	Valued 30¢/liter or more but less than 40¢/liter . . . . .	1/	17.8¢/liter
9904.21.13	1/	Valued 40¢/liter or more but less than 50¢/liter . . . . .	1/	12.8¢/liter
9904.21.14	1/	Valued 50¢/liter or more but less than 60¢/liter . . . . .	1/	8.2¢/liter
9904.21.15	1/	Valued 60¢/liter or more but less than 70¢/liter . . . . .	1/	5.2¢/liter
9904.21.16	1/	Valued 70¢/liter or more but less than 80¢/liter . . . . .	1/	2.2¢/liter
9904.21.17	1/	Valued 80¢/liter or more . . . . .	1/	No additional duty
9904.21.18	1/	If entered during the effective period of safeguards based upon quantity announced by the Secretary of Agriculture . . . . .	1/	16.7¢/ liter + 5.7%
		Animal feed containing milk or milk derivatives, provided for in subheadings 2309.90.28 or 2309.90.48: If entered during the effective period of safeguards based upon value:		
9904.23.01	1/	Valued less than 25¢/kg . . . . .	1/	27.8¢/kg
9904.23.02	1/	Valued 25¢/kg or more but less than 35¢/kg . . . . .	1/	20.8¢/kg
9904.23.03	1/	Valued 35¢/kg or more but less than 45¢/kg . . . . .	1/	15.1¢/kg
9904.23.04	1/	Valued 45¢/kg or more but less than 55¢/kg . . . . .	1/	10.1¢/kg
9904.23.05	1/	Valued 55¢/kg or more but less than 65¢/kg . . . . .	1/	7.8¢/kg
9904.23.06	1/	Valued 65¢/kg or more but less than 75¢/kg . . . . .	1/	5.1¢/kg
9904.23.07	1/	Valued 75¢/kg or more but less than 85¢/kg . . . . .	1/	2.3¢/kg
9904.23.08	1/	Valued 85¢/kg or more . . . 1/	No additional duty	
9904.23.09	1/	If entered during the effective period of safeguards based upon quantity announced by the Secretary of Agriculture . . . . .	1/	26.8¢/kg + 2.1%

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

# Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2002)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

XXII  
99-79

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Additional Duties
		Cotton, not carded or combed, the product of any country or area including the United States, having a staple length under 28.575 mm (1-1/8 inches) (except harsh or rough cotton, having a staple length under 19.05 mm (3/4 inch)), provided for in subheading 5201.00.18: If entered during the effective period of safeguards based upon value:		
9904.52.01	1/	Valued less than 35¢/kg . . . . .	1/	51.5¢/kg
9904.52.02	1/	Valued 35¢/kg or more but less than 55¢/kg . . . . .	1/	36.6¢/kg
9904.52.03	1/	Valued 55¢/kg or more but less than 75¢/kg . . . . .	1/	24.8¢/kg
9904.52.04	1/	Valued 75¢/kg or more but less than 95¢/kg . . . . .	1/	14.8¢/kg
9904.52.05	1/	Valued 95¢/kg or more but less than \$1.15/kg . . . . .	1/	8.6¢/kg
9904.52.06	1/	Valued \$1.15/kg or more but less than \$1.25/kg . . . . .	1/	5.6¢/kg
9904.52.07	1/	Valued \$1.25/kg or more but less than \$1.35/kg . . . . .	1/	2.6¢/kg
9904.52.08	1/	Valued \$1.35/kg or more . . . . .	1/	No additional duty
9904.52.09	1/	If entered during the effective period of safeguards based upon quantity announced by the Secretary of Agriculture . . . . .	1/	10.5¢/kg
		Harsh or rough cotton, not carded or combed, the product of any country or area including the United States, having a staple length of 29.36875 mm (1-5/32 inches) or more but under 34.925 mm (1-3/8 inches) and white in color (except cotton of perished staple, grabbotts and cotton pickings), provided for in subheading 5201.00.28: If entered during the effective period of safeguards based upon value:		
9904.52.10	1/	Valued less than 10¢/kg . . . . .	1/	49.1¢/kg
9904.52.11	1/	Valued 10¢/kg or more but less than 30¢/kg . . . . .	1/	31.5¢/kg
9904.52.12	1/	Valued 30¢/kg or more but less than 50¢/kg . . . . .	1/	18.6¢/kg
9904.52.13	1/	Valued 50¢/kg or more but less than 70¢/kg . . . . .	1/	9.2¢/kg
9904.52.14	1/	Valued 70¢/kg or more but less than 90¢/kg . . . . .	1/	3.2¢/kg
9904.52.15	1/	Valued 90¢/kg or more . . . . .	1/	No additional duty
9904.52.16	1/	If entered during the effective period of safeguards based upon quantity announced by the Secretary of Agriculture . . . . .	1/	10.5¢/kg
		Cotton, not carded or combed, the product of any country or area including the United States, having a staple length of 28.575 mm (1-1/8 inches) or more but under 34.925 mm (1-3/8 inches) (except harsh or rough cotton, not carded or combed, having a staple length of 29.36875 mm (1-5/32 inches) or more and white in color) but including cotton of perished staple, grabbotts and cotton pickings, provided for in subheading 5201.00.38: If entered during the effective period of safeguards based upon value:		
9904.52.17	1/	Valued less than 20¢/kg . . . . .	1/	44.2¢/kg
9904.52.18	1/	Valued 20¢/kg or more but less than 40¢/kg . . . . .	1/	28.3¢/kg
9904.52.19	1/	Valued 40¢/kg or more but less than 60¢/kg . . . . .	1/	16.7¢/kg
9904.52.20	1/	Valued 60¢/kg or more but less than 80¢/kg . . . . .	1/	8.3¢/kg
9904.52.21	1/	Valued 80¢/kg or more but less than \$1/kg . . . . .	1/	2.3¢/kg
9904.52.22	1/	Valued \$1/kg or more . . . . .	1/	No additional duty
9904.52.23	1/	If entered during the effective period of safeguards based upon quantity announced by the Secretary of Agriculture . . . . .	1/	10.5¢/kg

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

# Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2002)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

XXII  
99-80

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Additional Duties
		Cotton, not carded or combed, the product of any country or area including the United States, having a staple length of 34.925 mm (1-3/8 inches) or more, provided for in subheading 5201.00.80:		
		If entered during the effective period of safeguards based upon value:		
9904.52.24	<u>1/</u>	Valued less than 50¢/kg . . . . .	<u>1/</u>	98.1¢/kg
9904.52.25	<u>1/</u>	Valued 50¢/kg or more but less than 80¢/kg . . . . .	<u>1/</u>	73.3¢/kg
9904.52.26	<u>1/</u>	Valued 80¢/kg or more but less than \$1.10/kg . . . . .	<u>1/</u>	52.3¢/kg
9904.52.27	<u>1/</u>	Valued \$1.10/kg or more but less than \$1.40/kg . . . . .	<u>1/</u>	37.3¢/kg
9904.52.28	<u>1/</u>	Valued \$1.40/kg or more but less than \$1.70/kg . . . . .	<u>1/</u>	23.3¢/kg
9904.52.29	<u>1/</u>	Valued \$1.70/kg or more but less than \$2/kg . . . . .	<u>1/</u>	14.3¢/kg
9904.52.30	<u>1/</u>	Valued \$2/kg or more but less than \$2.20/kg . . . . .	<u>1/</u>	8.3¢/kg
9904.52.31	<u>1/</u>	Valued \$2.20/kg or more but less than \$2.30/kg . . . . .	<u>1/</u>	5.3¢/kg
9904.52.32	<u>1/</u>	Valued \$2.30/kg or more but less than \$2.40/kg . . . . .	<u>1/</u>	2.3¢/kg
9904.52.33	<u>1/</u>	Valued \$2.40/kg or more . . . . .	<u>1/</u>	No additional duty
9904.52.34	<u>1/</u>	If entered during the effective period of safeguards based upon quantity announced by the Secretary of Agriculture . . . . .	<u>1/</u>	10.5¢/kg
		Card strips made from cotton having a staple length under 30.1625 mm (1-3/16 inches), and lap waste, sliver waste and roving waste of cotton, all the foregoing the product of any country or area including the United States, provided for in subheading 5202.99.30:		
		If entered during the effective period of safeguards based upon value:		
9904.52.35	<u>1/</u>	Valued less than \$1.20/kg . . . . .	<u>1/</u>	\$3.159/kg
9904.52.36	<u>1/</u>	Valued \$1.20/kg or more but less than \$2.20/kg . . . . .	<u>1/</u>	\$2.291/kg
9904.52.37	<u>1/</u>	Valued \$2.20/kg or more but less than \$3.20/kg . . . . .	<u>1/</u>	\$1.591/kg
9904.52.38	<u>1/</u>	Valued \$3.20/kg or more but less than \$4.20/kg . . . . .	<u>1/</u>	\$1.079/kg
9904.52.39	<u>1/</u>	Valued \$4.20/kg or more but less than \$5.20/kg . . . . .	<u>1/</u>	64.1¢/kg
9904.52.40	<u>1/</u>	Valued \$5.20/kg or more but less than \$6.20/kg . . . . .	<u>1/</u>	34.1¢/kg
9904.52.41	<u>1/</u>	Valued \$6.20/kg or more but less than \$7.20/kg . . . . .	<u>1/</u>	4.1¢/kg
9904.52.42	<u>1/</u>	Valued \$7.20/kg or more . . . . .	<u>1/</u>	No additional duty
9904.52.43	<u>1/</u>	If entered during the effective period of safeguards based upon quantity announced by the Secretary of Agriculture . . . . .	<u>1/</u>	2.6¢/kg

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

# Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2002)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

XXII  
99-81

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Additional Duties
		Fibers of cotton processed but not spun provided for in subheading 5203.00.30:		
		If entered during the effective period of safeguards based upon value:		
9904.52.44	<u>1/</u>	Valued less than 10¢/kg . . . . .	<u>1/</u>	24.1¢/kg
9904.52.45	<u>1/</u>	Valued 10¢/kg or more but less than 20¢/kg . . . . .	<u>1/</u>	15.9¢/kg
9904.52.46	<u>1/</u>	Valued 20¢/kg or more but less than 30¢/kg . . . . .	<u>1/</u>	9.8¢/kg
9904.52.47	<u>1/</u>	Valued 30¢/kg or more but less than 40¢/kg . . . . .	<u>1/</u>	5.2¢/kg
9904.52.48	<u>1/</u>	Valued 40¢/kg or more but less than 50¢/kg . . . . .	<u>1/</u>	2.2¢/kg
9904.52.49	<u>1/</u>	Valued 50¢/kg or more . . . . .	<u>1/</u>	No additional duty
9904.52.50	<u>1/</u>	If entered during the effective period of safeguards based upon quantity announced by the Secretary of Agriculture . . . . .	<u>1/</u>	10.5¢/kg

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

**Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2002)**  
Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

[SUBCHAPTER V deleted]

XXII  
99-83



# Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2002)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

## SUBCHAPTER VI

### TEMPORARY MODIFICATIONS ESTABLISHED PURSUANT TO THE NORTH AMERICAN FREE TRADE AGREEMENT

XXII  
99-85

#### U.S. Notes

1. This subchapter contains temporary modifications of the provisions of the tariff schedule established pursuant to the North American Free Trade Agreement. Goods of Mexico, entered under the terms of general note 12 to the tariff schedule, and described in the provisions of this subchapter, for which a rate of duty followed by the symbol "(MX)" is herein provided, are subject to duty at the rate set forth in this subchapter in lieu of the rate provided therefor in chapters 1 through 97. Notwithstanding quota provisions provided for elsewhere in the tariff schedule, originating goods of Mexico shall be permitted to enter the United States to the extent allowable in the provisions of this subchapter. Furthermore, any quota quantity provided for Mexico on goods described in this subchapter (except brooms, other than whiskbrooms, wholly or in part of broomcorn) shall not be counted toward any quota or tariff-rate quota provided for such good elsewhere in the tariff schedule. No other preferential tariff treatment provided for under general notes 4 through 11, inclusive, to the tariff schedule shall be afforded to goods described in the provisions of this subchapter. Whenever the pertinent special rate or rates in provisions of chapters 1 through 97, inclusive, of the tariff schedule, shall be reduced to "free" for all of the goods described in a provision of this subchapter and entered from Mexico under the terms of general note 12 to the tariff schedule, such provision shall be deleted from this subchapter, and the appropriate subheading for the good in chapters 1 through 97 shall be modified by deleting from the Rates of Duty 1 Special subcolumn the symbol "MX" in parentheses and the phrase preceding such symbol and by inserting in a "Free" rate of duty in such subcolumn the symbol "MX", alphabetical order. Unless otherwise provided, the provisions and notes of this subchapter are effective as to such goods of Mexico entered, under general note 12 to the tariff schedule, through the close of December 31, 2008, at the close of which date this subchapter shall be deleted from the tariff schedule and shall cease to apply to any goods entered after that date.
2. For purposes of this subchapter, the rate of duty followed by the symbol "(MX)" provided for in subheadings 9906.04.01 through 9906.22.05, inclusive, in subheadings 9906.23.01, 9906.23.02, and 9906.23.03 and in subheadings 9906.52.01 through 9906.52.07, inclusive, shall apply only to qualifying goods of Mexico.
3. Whenever goods are classifiable under a provision for which the temporary modification of the applicable North American Free Trade Agreement rate of duty is provided for in a subheading in this subchapter, the reporting number, in the absence of specific instructions to the contrary, shall be the appropriate statistical reporting number for the basic provision (the appropriate provision for classification purposes in chapters 1 through 97) preceded by the subheading number of this subchapter. For statistical purposes, both the basic provision statistical reporting number and the applicable subheading number of this subchapter shall be collected by the United States Bureau of Census.
4. The aggregate quantity of milk and cream, fluid or frozen, fresh or sour, containing over 6 percent but not over 45 percent by weight of butterfat, or of ice cream, that are qualifying goods entered under subheadings 9906.04.01, 9906.04.36 and 9906.21.19 in any calendar year, shall not exceed the quantity specified below for that year.

<u>Year</u>	<u>Quantity</u> (liters)	<u>Year</u>	<u>Quantity</u> (liters)	<u>Year</u>	<u>Quantity</u> (liters)
1994	366,000	1997	400,000	2000	437,000
1995	377,000	1998	412,000	2001	450,000
1996	388,000	1999	424,000	2002	464,000

Beginning in calendar year 2003 quantitative limitations shall cease to apply on such qualifying goods.

5. The aggregate quantity of dried milk and dried cream, in powder, granules or other solid forms, not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter, of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 35 percent, of dried sour cream and buttermilk containing over 35 percent but not over 45 percent by weight of butterfat, of butter, and fresh or sour cream containing over 45 percent by weight of butterfat, or of butter substitutes containing over 45 percent by weight of butterfat and butter oil, that are qualifying goods entered under subheadings 9906.04.04, 9906.04.20, 9906.04.45, 9906.04.48, 9906.04.75, 9906.04.78, 9906.06.40 and 9906.21.31 in any calendar year, shall not exceed the quantity specified below for that year.

<u>Year</u>	<u>Quantity</u> (kg)	<u>Year</u>	<u>Quantity</u> (kg)	<u>Year</u>	<u>Quantity</u> (kg)
1994	43,000	1997	47,000	2000	51,000
1995	44,000	1998	48,000	2001	53,000
1996	46,000	1999	50,000	2002	54,000

Beginning in calendar year 2003 quantitative limitations shall cease to apply on such qualifying goods.

# Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2002)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

XXII  
99-86

U.S. Notes (con.)

6. The aggregate quantity of dried milk and dried cream, in powder, granules or other solid forms, of a fat content, by weight, not exceeding 1.5 percent, of dried milk and dried cream, in powder, granules or other solid forms, not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter, of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 1.5 percent but not exceeding 35 percent, of dried sour cream and buttermilk containing not over 35 percent by weight of butterfat, of dried whey, or of animal feeds containing milk or milk derivatives, that are qualifying goods entered under subheadings 9906.04.07, 9906.04.14, 9906.04.17, 9906.04.39, 9906.04.42, 9906.04.60 and 9906.23.01 in any calendar year, shall not exceed the quantity specified below for that year.

<u>Year</u>	<u>Quantity</u> (kg)	<u>Year</u>	<u>Quantity</u> (kg)	<u>Year</u>	<u>Quantity</u> (kg)
1994	422,000	1997	461,000	2000	504,000
1995	435,000	1998	475,000	2001	519,000
1996	448,000	1999	489,000	2002	535,000

Beginning in calendar year 2003 quantitative limitations shall cease to apply on such qualifying goods.

7. The aggregate quantity of milk and cream, condensed or evaporated, of malted milk, and articles of milk or cream (except (a) yogurt that is not in dry form, (b) fermented milk other than dried fermented milk with added lactic ferments, (c) mixtures of nonfat dry milk and anhydrous butterfat containing over 5.5 percent but not over 45 percent by weight of butterfat, and (d) ice cream), of chocolate containing over 5.5 percent by weight of butterfat (except articles for consumption at retail as candy or confection), of chocolate and low fat chocolate crumb containing 5.5 percent or less by weight of butterfat (except articles for consumption at retail as candy or confection), dried milk, whey and buttermilk which contains not over 5.5 percent by weight of butterfat and which is mixed with other ingredients, including but not limited to sugar, if such mixtures contain over 16 percent milk solids by weight, are capable of being further processed or mixed with similar or other ingredients and are not prepared for marketing to the retail consumers in the identical form and package in which imported, or of articles containing over 5.5 percent by weight of butterfat, the butterfat of which is commercially extractable, or which are capable of being used for any edible purpose (except (a) articles provided for in headings 0401, 0402, 0405 or 0406 or subheadings 1901.10, 1901.90.42, 1901.90.44, 1901.90.46, or 1901.90.48 other than mixtures of nonfat dry milk and anhydrous butterfat containing not over 45 percent by weight of butterfat classifiable for tariff purposes under subheading 1901.90.42, 1901.90.44, 1901.90.46, or 1901.90.48, (b) dried mixtures containing less than 31 percent by weight of butterfat and consisting of not less than 17.5 percent by weight each of sodium caseinate, butterfat, whey solids containing over 5.5 percent by weight of butterfat, and dried whole milk, but not containing dried milk, dried whey or dried buttermilk any of which contains 5.5 percent or less by weight of butterfat, and (c) articles which are not suitable for use as ingredients in the commercial production of edible articles), that are qualifying goods entered under subheadings 9906.04.10, 9906.04.23, 9906.04.26, 9906.04.29, 9906.04.32, 9906.04.51, 9906.04.55, 9906.04.63, 9906.04.70, 9906.06.43, 9906.15.01, 9906.17.25, 9906.18.14, 9906.18.24, 9906.18.34, 9906.18.38, 9906.18.58, 9906.18.61, 9906.18.70, 9906.18.73, 9906.19.01, 9906.19.05, 9906.19.16, 9906.21.22, 9906.21.26, 9906.21.37 and 9906.22.01 in any calendar year, shall not exceed the quantity specified below for that year.

<u>Year</u>	<u>Quantity</u> (kg)	<u>Year</u>	<u>Quantity</u> (kg)	<u>Year</u>	<u>Quantity</u> (kg)
1994	773,000	1997	845,000	2000	923,000
1995	796,000	1998	870,000	2001	951,000
1996	820,000	1999	896,000	2002	979,000

Beginning in calendar year 2003 quantitative limitations shall cease to apply on such qualifying goods.

# Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2002)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

XXII  
99-87

U.S. Notes (con.)

8. The aggregate quantity of blue-mold cheese and cheese and substitutes for cheese containing, or processed from, blue-mold cheese, of Cheddar cheese, and cheese and substitutes for cheese containing, or processed from, Cheddar cheese, of American-type cheese, including Colby, washed curd and granular cheese (but not including Cheddar) and cheese and substitutes for cheese containing, or processed from, such American-type cheese, of Edam and Gouda cheeses, of cheese and substitutes for cheese containing, or processed from, Edam and Gouda cheese, of Italian-type cheeses, made from cow's milk, in original loaves (Romano made from cow's milk, Reggiano, Parmesan, Provolone, Provoletti and Sbrinz), of Italian-type cheeses, made from cow's milk, not in original loaves (Romano made from cow's milk, Reggiano, Parmesan, Provolone, Provoletti, Sbrinz and Goya) and cheese and substitutes for cheese containing, or processed from, such Italian-type cheeses, whether or not in original loaves, of Swiss or Emmentaler cheese with eye formation, of Swiss or Emmentaler cheese other than with eye formation, Gruyere-process cheese and cheese and substitutes for cheese containing, or processed from, such cheeses, of other cheeses and substitutes for cheese (except cheese not containing cow's milk, soft ripened cow's milk cheese and cheese (except cottage cheese) containing 0.5 percent or less by weight of butterfat), and of other cheese, and substitutes for cheese, containing 0.5 percent or less by weight of butterfat, that are qualifying goods entered under subheadings 9906.04.81, 9906.04.83, 9906.04.86, 9906.04.89, 9906.04.92, 9906.04.95, 9906.04.98, 9906.05.01, 9906.05.04, 9906.05.07, 9906.05.11, 9906.05.14, 9906.05.17, 9906.05.20, 9906.05.23, 9906.05.28, 9906.05.31, 9906.05.34, 9906.05.37, 9906.05.40, 9906.05.43, 9906.05.46, 9906.05.50, 9906.05.53, 9906.05.56, 9906.05.59, 9906.05.63, 9906.05.66, 9906.05.69, 9906.05.72, 9906.05.76, 9906.05.79, 9906.05.82, 9906.05.86, 9906.05.89, 9906.05.92, 9906.05.95, 9906.05.99, 9906.06.02, 9906.06.05, 9906.06.08, 9906.06.12, 9906.06.16, 9906.06.19, 9906.06.22, 9906.06.25, 9906.06.28, 9906.06.31, 9906.06.34 and 9906.06.37 in any calendar year, shall not exceed the quantity specified below for that year.

<u>Year</u>	<u>Quantity</u> (kg)	<u>Year</u>	<u>Quantity</u> (kg)	<u>Year</u>	<u>Quantity</u> (kg)
1994	5,550,000	1997	6,064,000	2000	6,626,000
1995	5,716,000	1998	6,246,000	2001	6,825,000
1996	5,887,000	1999	6,433,000	2002	7,030,000

Beginning in calendar year 2003 quantitative limitations shall cease to apply on such qualifying goods.

9. The quantity of tomatoes, fresh or chilled, entered under subheading 9906.07.03 shall be limited as specified below:

Entered from March 1 to  
July 14, inclusive--

<u>Year</u>	<u>Quantity</u> (kg)	<u>Year</u>	<u>Quantity</u> (kg)	<u>Year</u>	<u>Quantity</u> (kg)
1994	165,500,000	1997	180,846,000	2000	197,616,000
1995	170,465,000	1998	186,272,000	2001	203,544,000
1996	175,579,000	1999	191,860,000	2002	209,650,000

Beginning in calendar year 2003 quantitative limitations shall cease to apply on such goods.

10. The quantity of tomatoes, fresh or chilled, entered under subheading 9906.07.08 shall be limited as specified below:

	<u>Quantity</u> (kg)
Entered from January 1, 1994, to February 28, 1994	No limit
Entered from November 15, 1994, to February 28, 1995	172,300,000
Entered from November 15, 1995, to February 29, 1996	177,469,000
Entered from November 15, 1996, to February 28, 1997	182,793,000
Entered from November 15, 1997, to February 28, 1998	188,277,000
Entered from November 15, 1998, to February 28, 1999	193,925,000
Entered from November 15, 1999, to February 29, 2000	199,743,000
Entered from November 15, 2000, to February 28, 2001	205,735,000
Entered from November 15, 2001, to February 28, 2002	211,907,000
Entered from November 15, 2002, to February 28, 2003	218,264,000

Beginning March 1, 2003, quantitative limitations shall cease to apply on such goods.

# Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2002)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

XXII  
99-88

U.S. Notes (con.)

11. The quantity of onions and shallots, fresh or chilled, entered under subheading 9906.07.11 shall be limited as specified below:

Entered from January 1 to  
April 30, inclusive--

<u>Year</u>	<u>Quantity</u> (kg)	<u>Year</u>	<u>Quantity</u> (kg)	<u>Year</u>	<u>Quantity</u> (kg)
1994	130,700,000	1997	142,819,000	2000	156,063,000
1995	134,621,000	1998	147,104,000	2001	160,745,000
1996	138,660,000	1999	151,517,000	2002	165,567,000

Beginning in calendar year 2003 quantitative limitations shall cease to apply on such goods.

12. The quantity of eggplants, fresh or chilled, entered under subheading 9906.07.35 shall be limited as specified below:

Entered from April 1 to  
June 30, inclusive--

<u>Year</u>	<u>Quantity</u> (kg)	<u>Year</u>	<u>Quantity</u> (kg)	<u>Year</u>	<u>Quantity</u> (kg)
1994	3,700,000	1997	4,043,000	2000	4,418,000
1995	3,811,000	1998	4,164,000	2001	4,551,000
1996	3,925,000	1999	4,289,000	2002	4,687,000

Beginning in calendar year 2003 quantitative limitations shall cease to apply on such goods.

13. The quantity of chili peppers, fresh or chilled, entered under subheading 9906.07.42 shall be limited as specified below:

	<u>Quantity</u> (kg)
Entered from January 1, 1994, to July 31, 1994	No limit
Entered from October 1, 1994, to July 31, 1995	29,900,000
Entered from October 1, 1995, to July 31, 1996	30,797,000
Entered from October 1, 1996, to July 31, 1997	31,721,000
Entered from October 1, 1997, to July 31, 1998	32,673,000
Entered from October 1, 1998, to July 31, 1999	33,653,000
Entered from October 1, 1999, to July 31, 2000	34,662,000
Entered from October 1, 2000, to July 31, 2001	35,702,000
Entered from October 1, 2001, to July 31, 2002	36,773,000
Entered from October 1, 2002, to July 31, 2003	37,876,000

Beginning August 1, 2003, quantitative limitations shall cease to apply on such goods.

14. The quantity of squash, fresh or chilled, entered under subheading 9906.07.47 shall be limited as specified below:

	<u>Quantity</u> (kg)
Entered from January 1, 1994, to June 30, 1994	No limit
Entered from October 1, 1994, to June 30, 1995	120,800,000
Entered from October 1, 1995, to June 30, 1996	124,424,000
Entered from October 1, 1996, to June 30, 1997	128,157,000
Entered from October 1, 1997, to June 30, 1998	132,001,000
Entered from October 1, 1998, to June 30, 1999	135,961,000
Entered from October 1, 1999, to June 30, 2000	140,040,000
Entered from October 1, 2000, to June 30, 2001	144,242,000
Entered from October 1, 2001, to June 30, 2002	148,569,000
Entered from October 1, 2002, to June 30, 2003	153,026,000

Beginning July 1, 2003, quantitative limitations shall cease to apply on such goods.

# Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2002)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

XXII  
99-89

U.S. Notes (con.)

15. The quantity of watermelons, fresh, entered under subheading 9906.08.10 shall be limited as specified below:

Entered from May 1  
to September 30, inclusive--

<u>Year</u>	<u>Quantity</u> (kg)	<u>Year</u>	<u>Quantity</u> (kg)	<u>Year</u>	<u>Quantity</u> (kg)
1994	54,400,000	1997	59,444,000	2000	64,956,000
1995	56,032,000	1998	61,228,000	2001	66,905,000
1996	57,713,000	1999	63,065,000	2002	68,912,000

Beginning in calendar year 2003 quantitative limitations shall cease to apply on such goods.

16. The aggregate quantity of peanuts (ground nuts), shelled or not shelled, blanched or otherwise prepared or preserved (except peanut butter), that are qualifying goods entered under subheadings 9906.12.01, 9906.12.04 and 9906.20.03 in any calendar year, shall not exceed the quantity specified below for that year.

<u>Year</u>	<u>Quantity</u> (kg)	<u>Year</u>	<u>Quantity</u> (kg)	<u>Year</u>	<u>Quantity</u> (kg)
1994	3,377,000	1999	3,915,000	2004	4,538,000
1995	3,478,000	2000	4,032,000	2005	4,675,000
1996	3,583,000	2001	4,153,000	2006	4,815,000
1997	3,690,000	2002	4,278,000	2007	4,959,000
1998	3,801,000	2003	4,406,000		

Provided, That peanuts in the shell shall be charged against the above quotas on the basis of 75 kilograms for each 100 kilograms of peanuts in the shell.

Beginning in calendar year 2008 quantitative limitations shall cease to apply on such qualifying goods.

[U.S. note 17 deleted]

18. The aggregate quantity of articles containing over 65 percent by dry weight of sugars derived from sugar cane or sugar beets, whether or not mixed with other ingredients, capable of being further processed or mixed with similar or other ingredients, and not prepared for marketing to the retail consumers in the identical form and package in which imported, that are qualifying goods entered under subheadings 9906.17.03, 9906.17.18, 9906.17.32, 9906.18.17, 9906.18.51, 9906.18.79, 9906.19.08, 9906.19.31, 9906.21.01, 9906.21.11 and 9906.21.44 in any calendar year, shall not exceed the quantity specified below for that year.

<u>Year</u>	<u>Quantity</u> (kg)	<u>Year</u>	<u>Quantity</u> (kg)	<u>Year</u>	<u>Quantity</u> (kg)
1994	1,500,000	1997	1,639,000	2000	1,791,000
1995	1,545,000	1998	1,688,000	2001	1,845,000
1996	1,591,000	1999	1,739,000	2002	1,900,000

Beginning in calendar year 2003 quantitative limitations shall cease to apply on such qualifying goods.

19. The aggregate quantity of blended syrups, containing sugars derived from sugar cane or sugar beets, capable of being further processed or mixed with similar or other ingredients and not prepared for marketing to the retail consumers in the identical form and package in which imported, that are qualifying goods entered under subheadings 9906.17.07, 9906.17.12, 9906.17.21, 9906.18.64, 9906.18.76, 9906.21.04 and 9906.21.47 in any calendar year, shall not exceed the quantity specified below for that year.

<u>Year</u>	<u>Quantity</u> (kg)	<u>Year</u>	<u>Quantity</u> (kg)	<u>Year</u>	<u>Quantity</u> (kg)
1994	1,500,000	1997	1,639,000	2000	1,791,000
1995	1,545,000	1998	1,688,000	2001	1,845,000
1996	1,591,000	1999	1,739,000	2002	1,900,000

Beginning in calendar year 2003 quantitative limitations shall cease to apply on such qualifying goods.

# Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2002)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

XXII  
99-90

## U.S. Notes (con.)

20. The aggregate quantity of articles containing over 10 percent by dry weight of sugars derived from sugar cane or sugar beets, whether or not mixed with other ingredients, except (a) articles not principally of crystalline structure or not in dry amorphous form that are prepared for marketing to the retail consumer in the identical form and package in which imported, (b) blended syrups, containing sugars derived from sugar cane or sugar beets, capable of being further processed or mixed with similar or other ingredients and not prepared for marketing to the retail consumers in the identical form and package in which imported, (c) articles containing over 65 percent by dry weight of sugars derived from sugar cane or sugar beets, whether or not mixed with other ingredients, capable of being further processed or mixed with similar or other ingredients, and not prepared for marketing to the retail consumers in the identical form and package in which imported, or (d) cake decorations and similar products to be used in the same condition as imported without any further processing other than the direct application to individual pastries or confections; finely ground or masticated coconut meat or juice thereof mixed with those sugars; and sauces and preparations therefor, that are qualifying goods entered under subheadings 9906.17.35, 9906.17.39, 9906.18.01, 9906.18.20, 9906.18.54, 9906.18.67, 9906.18.82, 9906.19.11, 9906.19.34, 9906.21.07, 9906.21.14 and 9906.21.50 in any calendar year, shall not exceed the quantity specified below for that year.

<u>Year</u>	<u>Quantity</u> (kg)	<u>Year</u>	<u>Quantity</u> (kg)	<u>Year</u>	<u>Quantity</u> (kg)
1994	12,791,000	1997	13,977,000	2000	15,273,000
1995	13,175,000	1998	14,396,000	2001	15,731,000
1996	13,570,000	1999	14,828,000	2002	16,203,000

Beginning in calendar year 2003 quantitative limitations shall cease to apply on such qualifying goods.

21. The quantity of orange juice entered under subheadings 9906.20.06 and 9906.21.35 shall not exceed 151,416,000 liters (single strength equivalent) in any calendar year.

In determining the number of liters of single strength orange juice which can be obtained from a concentrate, the degree of concentration shall be calculated on a volume basis to the nearest 0.5 degree, as determined by the ratio of the Brix value of the imported concentrated orange juice to that of the single strength orange juice, corrected for differences of specific gravity of the juice. Any orange juice having a degree of concentration of less than 1.5 (as determined before correction to the nearest 0.5 degree) shall be regarded as single strength orange juice.

Beginning in calendar year 2008 quantitative limitations shall cease to apply on such goods.

[U.S. note 22 deleted]

# Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2002)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

XXII  
99-91

## U.S. Notes (con.)

### 23. Price-based snapback for frozen concentrated orange juice.

#### (a) Trigger price determination--

##### (1) In general. The Secretary shall determine--

- (A) each period of 5 consecutive business days in which the daily price for frozen concentrated orange juice is less than the trigger price; and
- (B) for each period determined under subdivision (a) of this note, the first period occurring thereafter of 5 consecutive business days in which the daily price for frozen concentrated orange juice is greater than the trigger price.

##### (2) Notice of determination.-- The Secretary shall immediately notify the Commissioner of Customs and publish notice in the Federal Register of any determination under subdivision (a)(1) of this note, and the date of such publication shall be the determination date for that determination.

#### (b) Imports of Mexican articles. Whenever after any determination date for a determination under subdivision (a)(1)(A) of this note, the quantity of Mexican articles of frozen concentrated orange juice that is entered exceeds--

- (1) 264,978,000 liters (single strength equivalent) in any of calendar years 1994 through 2002; or
- (2) 340,560,000 liters (single strength equivalent) in any of calendar years 2003 through 2007;

the rate of duty on Mexican articles of frozen concentrated orange juice that are entered after the date on which the applicable limitation in subdivision (b)(1) or (b)(2) of this note is reached and before the determination date for the related determination under subdivision (a)(1)(B) of this note shall be the rate of duty specified in subdivision (c) of this note.

#### (c) Rate of duty.-- The rate of duty specified for purposes of subdivision (b) of this note for articles entered on any day is the rate in the tariff schedule that is the lower of--

- (1) the Rate of Duty 1 General column rate of duty in effect for such articles on July 1, 1991; or
- (2) the Rate of Duty 1 General column rate of duty in effect on that day.

#### (d) Definitions. For the purposes of this note--

- (1) The term "daily price" means the daily closing price of the New York Cotton Exchange, or any successor as determined by the Secretary, for the closest month in which contracts for frozen concentrated orange juice are being traded on the Exchange.
- (2) The term "business day" means a day in which contracts for frozen concentrated orange juice are being traded on the New York Cotton exchange, or any successor as determined by the Secretary.
- (3) The term "entered" means entered or withdrawn from warehouse for consumption, in the customs territory of the United States.
- (4) The term "frozen concentrated orange juice" means all products classifiable under subheading 2009.11.00 of the tariff schedule.
- (5) The term "Secretary" means the Secretary of Agriculture.
- (6) The term "trigger price" means the average daily closing price of the New York Cotton Exchange, or any successor as determined by the Secretary, for the corresponding month during the previous 5-year period, excluding the year with the highest average price for the corresponding month and the year with the lowest average price for the corresponding month.

### 24. Subheading 9906.52.01 covers only cotton, not carded or combed, harsh or rough, of perished staple, grabbots and cotton pickings, having a staple length of 29.36875 mm (1-5/32 inches) or more but under 34.925 mm (1-3/8 inches) and white in color (provided for in subheading 5201.00.38).

# Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2002)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

XXII  
99-92

## U.S. Notes (con.)

25. The aggregate quantity of goods entered under subheadings 9906.52.02 and 9906.52.05 in any calendar year shall not exceed the quantity specified below for that year.

<u>Year</u>	<u>Quantity</u> (kg)	<u>Year</u>	<u>Quantity</u> (kg)	<u>Year</u>	<u>Quantity</u> (kg)
1994	10,000,000	1997	10,927,000	2000	11,941,000
1995	10,300,000	1998	11,255,000	2001	12,299,000
1996	10,609,000	1999	11,593,000	2002	12,668,000

Beginning calendar year 2003 quantitative limitations shall cease to apply on such qualifying goods.

[U.S. note 26 deleted]

[U.S. note 27 deleted]

[U.S. note 28 deleted]



# Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2002)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

XXII  
99-93

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1		2
				General	Special	
		Goods of Mexico, under general note 12 of the tariff schedule:				
9906.04.01	<u>1/</u>	Milk and cream, not concentrated nor containing added sugar or other sweetening matter: Provided for in subheading 0401.30.25: Subject to the quantitative limits specified in U.S. note 4 to this subchapter . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		Free (MX)	
9906.04.02	<u>1/</u>	Other: Valued not over 65.7¢/liter . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		6.2¢/liter (MX)	
9906.04.03	<u>1/</u>	Other . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		9.4% (MX)	
9906.04.04	<u>1/</u>	Provided for in subheading 0401.30.75: Subject to the quantitative limits specified in U.S. note 5 to this subchapter . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		Free (MX)	
9906.04.05	<u>1/</u>	Other: Valued not over \$1.30/kg . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		12.4¢/kg (MX)	
9906.04.06	<u>1/</u>	Other . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		9.6% (MX)	
		Milk and cream, concentrated or containing added sugar or other sweetening matter: Provided for in subheading 0402.10.50: Goods of the type described in U.S. note 6 to this subchapter:: Subject to the quantitative limits specified in U.S. note 6 to this subchapter . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		Free (MX)	
9906.04.07	<u>1/</u>	Other: Valued not over \$1.26/kg . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		9.9¢/kg (MX)	
9906.04.08	<u>1/</u>	Other . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		7.8% (MX)	
9906.04.09	<u>1/</u>	Goods of the type described in U.S. note 7 to this subchapter: Subject to the quantitative limits specified in U.S. note 7 to this subchapter . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		Free (MX)	
9906.04.10	<u>1/</u>	Other: Valued not over \$1.26/kg . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		9.9¢/kg (MX)	
9906.04.11	<u>1/</u>	Other . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		7.8% (MX)	
9906.04.12	<u>1/</u>	Other . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		Free (MX)	
9906.04.13	<u>1/</u>	Provided for in subheading 0402.21.25: Subject to the quantitative limits specified in U.S. note 6 to this subchapter . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		Free (MX)	
9906.04.14	<u>1/</u>	Other: Valued not over \$1.26/kg . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		9.9¢/kg (MX)	
9906.04.15	<u>1/</u>	Other . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		7.8% (MX)	
9906.04.16	<u>1/</u>	Provided for in subheading 0402.21.50: Subject to the quantitative limits specified in U.S. note 6 to this subchapter . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		Free (MX)	
9906.04.17	<u>1/</u>	Other: Valued not over \$1.27/kg . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		10.6¢/kg (MX)	
9906.04.18	<u>1/</u>	Other . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		8.3% (MX)	
9906.04.19	<u>1/</u>	Provided for in subheading 0402.21.90: Subject to the quantitative limits specified in U.S. note 5 to this subchapter . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		Free (MX)	
9906.04.20	<u>1/</u>	Other: Valued not over \$1.27/kg . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		11.9¢/kg (MX)	
9906.04.21	<u>1/</u>	Other . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		9.4% (MX)	
9906.04.22	<u>1/</u>	Provided for in subheading 0402.29.50: Subject to the quantitative limits specified in U.S. note 7 to this subchapter . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		Free (MX)	
9906.04.23	<u>1/</u>	Other: Valued not over \$1.185/kg . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		10.4¢/kg (MX)	
9906.04.24	<u>1/</u>	Other . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		8.8% (MX)	
9906.04.25	<u>1/</u>					

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

# Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2002)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

XXII  
99-94

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1		2
				General	Special	
		Goods of Mexico, under general note 12 of the tariff schedule (con.):				
		Milk and cream, concentrated or containing added sugar or other sweetening matter (con.):				
		Provided for in subheading 0402.91.70 or 0402.91.90:				
9906.04.26	<u>1/</u>	Subject to the quantitative limits specified in U.S. note 7 to this subchapter .....	<u>1/</u>		Free (MX)	
		Other:				
9906.04.27	<u>1/</u>	Valued not over 35.7¢/kg .....	<u>1/</u>		3¢/kg (MX)	
9906.04.28	<u>1/</u>	Other .....	<u>1/</u>		8.4% (MX)	
		Provided for in subheading 0402.99.45, 0402.99.55 or 0402.99.90:				
9906.04.29	<u>1/</u>	Subject to the quantitative limits specified in U.S. note 7 to this subchapter .....	<u>1/</u>		Free (MX)	
		Other:				
9906.04.30	<u>1/</u>	Valued not over 51.5¢/kg .....	<u>1/</u>		4.9¢/kg (MX)	
9906.04.31	<u>1/</u>	Other .....	<u>1/</u>		9.5% (MX)	
		Buttermilk, curdled milk and cream, yogurt, kephir and other fermented or acidified milk and cream, whether or not concentrated or containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or flavored or containing added fruit, nuts or cocoa:				
		Provided for in subheading 0403.10.50:				
		In dry form:				
9906.04.32	<u>1/</u>	Subject to the quantitative limits specified in U.S. note 7 to this subchapter .....	<u>1/</u>		Free (MX)	
		Other:				
9906.04.33	<u>1/</u>	Valued not over \$1.27/kg .....	<u>1/</u>		10.6¢/kg (MX)	
9906.04.34	<u>1/</u>	Other .....	<u>1/</u>		8.3% (MX)	
		Provided for in subheading 0403.90.16:				
9906.04.36	<u>1/</u>	Subject to the quantitative limits specified in U.S. note 4 to this subchapter .....	<u>1/</u>		Free (MX)	
		Other:				
9906.04.37	<u>1/</u>	Valued not over 65.7¢/liter .....	<u>1/</u>		6.2¢/liter (MX)	
9906.04.38	<u>1/</u>	Other .....	<u>1/</u>		9.4% (MX)	
		Provided for in subheading 0403.90.45:				
9906.04.39	<u>1/</u>	Subject to the quantitative limits specified in U.S. note 6 to this subchapter .....	<u>1/</u>		Free (MX)	
		Other:				
9906.04.40	<u>1/</u>	Valued not over \$1.22/kg .....	<u>1/</u>		9.7¢/kg (MX)	
9906.04.41	<u>1/</u>	Other .....	<u>1/</u>		7.9% (MX)	
		Provided for in subheading 0403.90.55:				
9906.04.42	<u>1/</u>	Subject to the quantitative limits specified in U.S. note 6 to this subchapter .....	<u>1/</u>		Free (MX)	
		Other:				
9906.04.43	<u>1/</u>	Valued not over \$1.27/kg .....	<u>1/</u>		10.6¢/kg (MX)	
9906.04.44	<u>1/</u>	Other .....	<u>1/</u>		8.3% (MX)	
		Provided for in subheading 0403.90.65:				
9906.04.45	<u>1/</u>	Subject to the quantitative limits specified in U.S. note 5 to this subchapter .....	<u>1/</u>		Free (MX)	
		Other:				
9906.04.46	<u>1/</u>	Valued not over \$1.27/kg .....	<u>1/</u>		11.9¢/kg (MX)	
9906.04.47	<u>1/</u>	Other .....	<u>1/</u>		9.4% (MX)	

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

# Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2002)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

XXII  
99-95

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1		2
				General	Special	
		Goods of Mexico, under general note 12 of the tariff schedule (con.): Buttermilk, curdled milk and cream, yogurt, kephir and other fermented or acidified milk and cream, whether or not concentrated or containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or flavored or containing added fruit, nuts or cocoa (con.): Provided for in subheading 0403.90.78: Subject to the quantitative limits specified in U.S. note 5 to this subchapter . . . . .	1/		Free (MX)	
9906.04.48	1/					
		Other: Valued not over \$1.30/kg . . . . .	1/		12.4¢/kg (MX)	
9906.04.49	1/					
		Other . . . . .	1/		9.6% (MX)	
9906.04.50	1/					
		Provided for in subheading 0403.90.95: Subject to the quantitative limits specified in U.S. note 7 to this subchapter . . . . .	1/		Free (MX)	
9906.04.51	1/					
		Other: Valued not over \$1.27/kg . . . . .	1/		10.6¢/kg (MX)	
9906.04.52	1/					
		Other . . . . .	1/		8.3% (MX)	
9906.04.53	1/					
		Whey, whether or not concentrated or containing added sugar or other sweetening matter; products consisting of natural milk constituents, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter, not elsewhere specified or included: Provided for in subheading 0404.10.15: Goods of the type described in U.S. note 7 to this subchapter: Subject to the quantitative limits specified in U.S. note 7 to this subchapter . . . . .	1/		Free (MX)	
9906.04.55	1/					
		Other: Valued not over \$1.28/kg . . . . .	1/		11.2¢/kg (MX)	
9906.04.56	1/					
		Other . . . . .	1/		8.7% (MX)	
9906.04.57	1/					
		Other: Containing over 5.5 percent by weight of butterfat . . . . .	1/		1.6% (MX)	
9906.04.58	1/					
		Other . . . . .	1/		Free (MX)	
9906.04.59	1/					
		Provided for in subheading 0404.10.90: Goods of the type described in U.S. note 6 to this subchapter: Subject to the quantitative limits specified in U.S. note 6 to this subchapter . . . . .	1/		Free (MX)	
9906.04.60	1/					
		Other: Valued not over \$1.22/kg . . . . .	1/		9.7¢/kg (MX)	
9906.04.61	1/					
		Other . . . . .	1/		7.9% (MX)	
9906.04.62	1/					
		Goods of the type described in U.S. note 7 to this subchapter: Subject to the quantitative limits specified in U.S. note 7 to this subchapter . . . . .	1/		Free (MX)	
9906.04.63	1/					
		Other: Valued not over \$1.22/kg . . . . .	1/		9.7¢/kg (MX)	
9906.04.64	1/					
		Other . . . . .	1/		7.9% (MX)	
9906.04.65	1/					
		Other . . . . .	1/		Free (MX)	
9906.04.66	1/					

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

# Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2002)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

XXII  
99-96

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1		2
				General	Special	
		Goods of Mexico, under general note 12 of the tariff schedule (con.): Whey, whether or not concentrated or containing added sugar or other sweetening matter; products consisting of natural milk constituents, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter, not elsewhere specified or included (con.): Provided for in subheading 0404.90.50: Subject to the quantitative limits specified in U.S. note 7 to this subchapter . . . . .	1/		Free (MX)	
9906.04.70	1/	Other: Valued not over \$1.28/kg . . . . .	1/		11.2¢/kg (MX)	
9906.04.71	1/	Other . . . . .	1/		8.7% (MX)	
9906.04.72	1/	Provided for in subheading 0404.90.70: Containing over 5.5 percent by weight of butterfat and not packaged for retail sale . . . . .	1/		1.6% (MX)	
9906.04.73	1/	Other . . . . .	1/		Free (MX)	
9906.04.74	1/	Butter and other fats and oils derived from milk; dairy spreads: Provided for in subheading 0405.10.20: Subject to the quantitative limits specified in U.S. note 5 to this subchapter . . . . .	1/		Free (MX)	
9906.04.75	1/	Other: Valued not over \$1.30/kg . . . . .	1/		12.4¢/kg (MX)	
9906.04.76	1/	Other . . . . .	1/		9.6% (MX)	
9906.04.77	1/	Provided for in subheading 0405.90.20: Subject to the quantitative limits specified in U.S. note 5 to this subchapter . . . . .	1/		Free (MX)	
9906.04.78	1/	Other: Valued not over \$1.57/kg . . . . .	1/		15.1¢/kg (MX)	
9906.04.79	1/	Other . . . . .	1/		9.6% (MX)	
9906.04.80	1/	Cheese and curd: Provided for in subheading 0406.10.08: Subject to the quantitative limits specified in U.S. note 8 to this subchapter . . . . .	1/		Free (MX)	
9906.04.81	1/	Other . . . . .	1/		Free (MX)	
9906.04.82	1/	Provided for in subheading 0406.10.18: Subject to the quantitative limits specified in U.S. note 8 to this subchapter . . . . .	1/		Free (MX)	
9906.04.83	1/	Other: Valued not over \$2.32/kg . . . . .	1/		16.2¢/kg (MX)	
9906.04.84	1/	Other . . . . .	1/		7% (MX)	
9906.04.85	1/	Provided for in subheading 0406.10.28 or 0406.10.38: Subject to the quantitative limits specified in U.S. note 8 to this subchapter . . . . .	1/		Free (MX)	
9906.04.86	1/	Other: Valued not over \$1.76/kg . . . . .	1/		12.3¢/kg (MX)	
9906.04.87	1/	Other . . . . .	1/		7% (MX)	
9906.04.88	1/					

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

# Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2002)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

XXII  
99-97

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1		2
				General	Special	
		Goods of Mexico, under general note 12 of the tariff schedule (con.):				
		Cheese and curd (con.):				
		Provided for in subheading 0406.10.48:				
		Edam and Gouda cheeses:				
9906.04.89	<u>1/</u>	Subject to the quantitative limits specified in U.S. note 8 to this subchapter . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		Free (MX)	
		Other:				
9906.04.90	<u>1/</u>	Valued not over \$2.87/kg . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		20¢/kg (MX)	
9906.04.91	<u>1/</u>	Other . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		7% (MX)	
		Cheese and substitutes for cheese containing, or processed from, Edam and Gouda cheese:				
		Provided for in subheading 0406.10.58:				
9906.04.92	<u>1/</u>	Subject to the quantitative limits specified in U.S. note 8 to this subchapter . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		Free (MX)	
		Other:				
9906.04.93	<u>1/</u>	Valued not over \$1.97/kg . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		13.7¢/kg (MX)	
9906.04.94	<u>1/</u>	Other . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		7% (MX)	
		Provided for in subheading 0406.10.58:				
		Italian-type cheeses, made from cow's milk, in original loaves (Romano made from cow's milk, Reggiano, Parmesan, Provolone, Provoletti and Sbrinz):				
9906.04.95	<u>1/</u>	Subject to the quantitative limits specified in U.S. note 8 to this subchapter . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		Free (MX)	
		Other:				
9906.04.96	<u>1/</u>	Valued not over \$3.13/kg . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		21.8¢/kg (MX)	
9906.04.97	<u>1/</u>	Other . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		7% (MX)	
		Italian-type cheeses, made from cow's milk, not in original loaves (Romano made from cow's milk, Reggiano, Parmesan, Provolone, Provoletti, Sbrinz and Goya) and cheese and substitutes for cheese containing, or processed from, such Italian-type cheeses, whether or not in original loaves:				
		Provided for in subheading 0406.10.68:				
9906.04.98	<u>1/</u>	Subject to the quantitative limits specified in U.S. note 8 to this subchapter . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		Free (MX)	
		Other:				
9906.04.99	<u>1/</u>	Valued not over \$2.30/kg . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		16¢/kg (MX)	
9906.05.00	<u>1/</u>	Other . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		7% (MX)	
		Provided for in subheading 0406.10.68:				
9906.05.01	<u>1/</u>	Subject to the quantitative limits specified in U.S. note 8 to this subchapter . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		Free (MX)	
		Other:				
9906.05.02	<u>1/</u>	Valued not over \$2.04/kg . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		14.2¢/kg (MX)	
9906.05.03	<u>1/</u>	Other . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		7% (MX)	
		Provided for in subheading 0406.10.78:				
9906.05.04	<u>1/</u>	Subject to the quantitative limits specified in U.S. note 8 to this subchapter . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		Free (MX)	
		Other:				
9906.05.05	<u>1/</u>	Valued not over \$1.72/kg . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		12¢/kg (MX)	
9906.05.06	<u>1/</u>	Other . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		7% (MX)	

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

# Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2002)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

XXII  
99-98

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1		2
				General	Special	
		Goods of Mexico, under general note 12 of the tariff schedule (con.):				
		Cheese and curd (con.):				
9906.05.07	<u>1/</u>	Provided for in subheading 0406.10.88: Subject to the quantitative limits specified in U.S. note 8 to this subchapter .....	<u>1/</u>		Free (MX)	
		Other:				
9906.05.08	<u>1/</u>	Valued not over \$2.30/kg .....	<u>1/</u>		16¢/kg (MX)	
9906.05.09	<u>1/</u>	Other .....	<u>1/</u>		7% (MX)	
		Provided for in subheading 0406.20.28:				
9906.05.11	<u>1/</u>	Subject to the quantitative limits specified in U.S. note 8 to this subchapter .....	<u>1/</u>		Free (MX)	
		Other:				
9906.05.12	<u>1/</u>	Valued not over \$2.32/kg .....	<u>1/</u>		16.2¢/kg (MX)	
9906.05.13	<u>1/</u>	Other .....	<u>1/</u>		7% (MX)	
		Provided for in subheading 0406.20.33 or 0406.20.39:				
9906.05.14	<u>1/</u>	Subject to the quantitative limits specified in U.S. note 8 to this subchapter .....	<u>1/</u>		Free (MX)	
		Other:				
9906.05.15	<u>1/</u>	Valued not over \$1.76/kg .....	<u>1/</u>		12.3¢/kg (MX)	
9906.05.16	<u>1/</u>	Other .....	<u>1/</u>		7% (MX)	
		Provided for in 0406.20.48:				
		Process cheese:				
9906.05.17	<u>1/</u>	Subject to the quantitative limits specified in U.S. note 8 to this subchapter .....	<u>1/</u>		Free (MX)	
		Other:				
9906.05.18	<u>1/</u>	Valued not over \$1.97/kg .....	<u>1/</u>		13.7¢/kg (MX)	
9906.05.19	<u>1/</u>	Other .....	<u>1/</u>		7% (MX)	
		Other:				
9906.05.20	<u>1/</u>	Subject to the quantitative limits specified in U.S. note 8 to this subchapter .....	<u>1/</u>		Free (MX)	
		Other:				
9906.05.21	<u>1/</u>	Valued not over \$2.87/kg .....	<u>1/</u>		20¢/kg (MX)	
9906.05.22	<u>1/</u>	Other .....	<u>1/</u>		7% (MX)	
		Provided for in subheading 0406.20.53:				
9906.05.23	<u>1/</u>	Subject to the quantitative limits specified in U.S. note 8 to this subchapter .....	<u>1/</u>		Free (MX)	
		Other:				
9906.05.24	<u>1/</u>	Valued not over \$2.30/kg .....	<u>1/</u>		16¢/kg (MX)	
9906.05.25	<u>1/</u>	Other .....	<u>1/</u>		7% (MX)	
		Provided for in subheading 0406.20.63:				
9906.05.28	<u>1/</u>	Subject to the quantitative limits specified in U.S. note 8 to this subchapter .....	<u>1/</u>		Free (MX)	
		Other:				
9906.05.29	<u>1/</u>	Valued not over \$2.32/kg .....	<u>1/</u>		16.2¢/kg (MX)	
9906.05.30	<u>1/</u>	Other .....	<u>1/</u>		7% (MX)	
		Provided for in subheading 0406.20.67 or 0406.20.71:				
9906.05.31	<u>1/</u>	Subject to the quantitative limits specified in U.S. note 8 to this subchapter .....	<u>1/</u>		Free (MX)	
		Other:				
9906.05.32	<u>1/</u>	Valued not over \$1.76/kg .....	<u>1/</u>		12.3¢/kg (MX)	
9906.05.33	<u>1/</u>	Other .....	<u>1/</u>		7% (MX)	

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

# Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2002)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

XXII  
99-99

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1		2
				General	Special	
		Goods of Mexico, under general note 12 of the tariff schedule (con.):				
		Cheese and curd (con.):				
		Provided for in subheading 0406.20.75:				
9906.05.34	<u>1/</u>	Subject to the quantitative limits specified in U.S. note 8 to this subchapter .....	<u>1/</u>		Free (MX)	
		Other:				
9906.05.35	<u>1/</u>	Valued not over \$1.97/kg .....	<u>1/</u>		13.7¢/kg (MX)	
9906.05.36	<u>1/</u>	Other .....	<u>1/</u>		7% (MX)	
		Provided for in subheading 0406.20.79:				
9906.05.37	<u>1/</u>	Subject to the quantitative limits specified in U.S. note 8 to this subchapter .....	<u>1/</u>		Free (MX)	
		Other:				
9906.05.38	<u>1/</u>	Valued not over \$2.30/kg .....	<u>1/</u>		16¢/kg (MX)	
9906.05.39	<u>1/</u>	Other .....	<u>1/</u>		7% (MX)	
		Provided for in subheading 0406.20.83:				
9906.05.40	<u>1/</u>	Subject to the quantitative limits specified in U.S. note 8 to this subchapter .....	<u>1/</u>		Free (MX)	
		Other:				
9906.05.41	<u>1/</u>	Valued not over \$2.04/kg .....	<u>1/</u>		14.2¢/kg (MX)	
9906.05.42	<u>1/</u>	Other .....	<u>1/</u>		7% (MX)	
		Provided for in subheading 0406.20.87:				
9906.05.43	<u>1/</u>	Subject to the quantitative limits specified in U.S. note 8 to this subchapter .....	<u>1/</u>		Free (MX)	
		Other:				
9906.05.44	<u>1/</u>	Valued not over \$1.72/kg .....	<u>1/</u>		12¢/kg (MX)	
9906.05.45	<u>1/</u>	Other .....	<u>1/</u>		7% (MX)	
		Provided for in subheading 0406.20.91:				
9906.05.46	<u>1/</u>	Subject to the quantitative limits specified in U.S. note 8 to this subchapter .....	<u>1/</u>		Free (MX)	
		Other:				
9906.05.47	<u>1/</u>	Valued not over \$2.30/kg .....	<u>1/</u>		16¢/kg (MX)	
9906.05.48	<u>1/</u>	Other .....	<u>1/</u>		7% (MX)	
		Provided for in subheading 0406.30.18:				
9906.05.50	<u>1/</u>	Subject to the quantitative limits specified in U.S. note 8 to this subchapter .....	<u>1/</u>		Free (MX)	
		Other:				
9906.05.51	<u>1/</u>	Valued not over \$2.32/kg .....	<u>1/</u>		16.2¢/kg (MX)	
9906.05.52	<u>1/</u>	Other .....	<u>1/</u>		7% (MX)	
		Provided for in subheading 0406.30.28 or 0406.30.38:				
9906.05.53	<u>1/</u>	Subject to the quantitative limits specified in U.S. note 8 to this subchapter .....	<u>1/</u>		Free (MX)	
		Other:				
9906.05.54	<u>1/</u>	Valued not over \$1.76/kg .....	<u>1/</u>		12.3¢/kg (MX)	
9906.05.55	<u>1/</u>	Other .....	<u>1/</u>		7% (MX)	
		Provided for in subheading 0406.30.48:				
9906.05.56	<u>1/</u>	Subject to the quantitative limits specified in U.S. note 8 to this subchapter .....	<u>1/</u>		Free (MX)	
		Other:				
9906.05.57	<u>1/</u>	Valued not over \$1.97/kg .....	<u>1/</u>		13.7¢/kg (MX)	
9906.05.58	<u>1/</u>	Other .....	<u>1/</u>		7% (MX)	

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

# Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2002)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

XXII  
99-100

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1		2
				General	Special	
		Goods of Mexico, under general note 12 of the tariff schedule (con.):				
		Cheese and curd (con.):				
		Provided for in subheading 0406.30.53:				
9906.05.59	<u>1/</u>	Subject to the quantitative limits specified in U.S. note 8 to this subchapter .....	<u>1/</u>		Free (MX)	
		Other:				
9906.05.60	<u>1/</u>	Valued not over \$2.04/kg .....	<u>1/</u>		14.2¢/kg (MX)	
9906.05.61	<u>1/</u>	Other .....	<u>1/</u>		7% (MX)	
		Provided for in subheading 0406.30.63:				
9906.05.63	<u>1/</u>	Subject to the quantitative limits specified in U.S. note 8 to this subchapter .....	<u>1/</u>		Free (MX)	
		Other:				
9906.05.64	<u>1/</u>	Valued not over \$2.32/kg .....	<u>1/</u>		16.2¢/kg (MX)	
9906.05.65	<u>1/</u>	Other .....	<u>1/</u>		7% (MX)	
		Provided for in subheading 0406.30.67 or 0406.30.71:				
9906.05.66	<u>1/</u>	Subject to the quantitative limits specified in U.S. note 8 to this subchapter .....	<u>1/</u>		Free (MX)	
		Other:				
9906.05.67	<u>1/</u>	Valued not over \$1.76/kg .....	<u>1/</u>		12.3¢/kg (MX)	
9906.05.68	<u>1/</u>	Other .....	<u>1/</u>		7% (MX)	
		Provided for in subheading 0406.30.75:				
9906.05.69	<u>1/</u>	Subject to the quantitative limits specified in U.S. note 8 to this subchapter .....	<u>1/</u>		Free (MX)	
		Other:				
9906.05.70	<u>1/</u>	Valued not over \$1.97/kg .....	<u>1/</u>		13.7¢/kg (MX)	
9906.05.71	<u>1/</u>	Other .....	<u>1/</u>		7% (MX)	
		Provided for in subheading 0406.30.79:				
		Made from cow's milk:				
9906.05.72	<u>1/</u>	Subject to the quantitative limits specified in U.S. note 8 to this subchapter .....	<u>1/</u>		Free (MX)	
		Other:				
9906.05.73	<u>1/</u>	Valued not over \$2.30/kg .....	<u>1/</u>		16¢/kg (MX)	
		Other .....	<u>1/</u>		7% (MX)	
9906.05.74	<u>1/</u>	Other .....	<u>1/</u>		Free (MX)	
9906.05.75	<u>1/</u>	Other .....	<u>1/</u>		Free (MX)	
		Provided for in subheading 0406.30.83:				
9906.05.76	<u>1/</u>	Subject to the quantitative limits specified in U.S. note 8 to this subchapter .....	<u>1/</u>		Free (MX)	
		Other:				
9906.05.77	<u>1/</u>	Valued not over \$2.04/kg .....	<u>1/</u>		14.2¢/kg (MX)	
9906.05.78	<u>1/</u>	Other .....	<u>1/</u>		7% (MX)	
		Provided for in subheading 0406.30.87:				
9906.05.79	<u>1/</u>	Subject to the quantitative limits specified in U.S. note 8 to this subchapter .....	<u>1/</u>		Free (MX)	
		Other:				
9906.05.80	<u>1/</u>	Valued not over \$1.72/kg .....	<u>1/</u>		12¢/kg (MX)	
9906.05.81	<u>1/</u>	Other .....	<u>1/</u>		7% (MX)	
		Provided for in subheading 0406.30.91:				
9906.05.82	<u>1/</u>	Subject to the quantitative limits specified in U.S. note 8 to this subchapter .....	<u>1/</u>		Free (MX)	
		Other:				
9906.05.83	<u>1/</u>	Valued not over \$2.30/kg .....	<u>1/</u>		16¢/kg (MX)	
9906.05.84	<u>1/</u>	Other .....	<u>1/</u>		7% (MX)	

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.



# Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2002)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

XXII  
99-101

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1		2
				General	Special	
		Goods of Mexico, under general note 12 of the tariff schedule (con.):				
		Cheese and curd (con.):				
		Provided for in subheading 0406.40.70:				
9906.05.86	1/	Subject to the quantitative limits specified in U.S. note 8 to this subchapter .....	1/		Free (MX)	
		Other:				
9906.05.87	1/	Valued not over \$2.32/kg .....	1/		16.2¢/kg (MX)	
9906.05.88	1/	Other .....	1/		7% (MX)	
		Provided for in subheading 0406.90.12:				
9906.05.89	1/	Subject to the quantitative limits specified in U.S. note 8 to this subchapter .....	1/		Free (MX)	
		Other:				
9906.05.90	1/	Valued not over \$1.76/kg .....	1/		12.3¢/kg (MX)	
9906.05.91	1/	Other .....	1/		7% (MX)	
		Provided for in subheading 0406.90.18:				
9906.05.92	1/	Subject to the quantitative limits specified in U.S. note 8 to this subchapter .....	1/		Free (MX)	
		Other:				
9906.05.93	1/	Valued not over \$2.87/kg .....	1/		20¢/kg (MX)	
9906.05.94	1/	Other .....	1/		7% (MX)	
		Provided for in subheading 0406.90.32:				
9906.05.95	1/	Subject to the quantitative limits specified in U.S. note 8 to this subchapter .....	1/		Free (MX)	
		Other:				
9906.05.96	1/	Valued not over \$2.30/kg .....	1/		16¢/kg (MX)	
9906.05.97	1/	Other .....	1/		7% (MX)	
		Provided for in subheading 0406.90.37 or 0406.90.38:				
		Made from cow's milk in original loaves:				
9906.05.99	1/	Subject to the quantitative limits specified in U.S. note 8 to this subchapter .....	1/		Free (MX)	
		Other:				
9906.06.00	1/	Valued not over \$3.13/kg .....	1/		21.8¢/kg (MX)	
9906.06.01	1/	Other .....	1/		7% (MX)	
		Other:				
9906.06.02	1/	Subject to the quantitative limits specified in U.S. note 8 to this subchapter .....	1/		Free (MX)	
		Other:				
9906.06.03	1/	Valued not over \$2.30/kg .....	1/		16¢/kg (MX)	
9906.06.04	1/	Other .....	1/		7% (MX)	
		Provided for in subheading 0406.90.42:				
		In original loaves:				
9906.06.05	1/	Subject to the quantitative limits specified in U.S. note 8 to this subchapter .....	1/		Free (MX)	
		Other:				
9906.06.06	1/	Valued not over \$3.13/kg .....	1/		21.8¢/kg (MX)	
9906.06.07	1/	Other .....	1/		7% (MX)	
		Other:				
9906.06.08	1/	Subject to the quantitative limits specified in U.S. note 8 to this subchapter .....	1/		Free (MX)	
		Other:				
9906.06.09	1/	Valued not over \$2.30/kg .....	1/		16¢/kg (MX)	
9906.06.10	1/	Other .....	1/		7% (MX)	

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

# Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2002)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

XXII  
99-102

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1		2
				General	Special	
		Goods of Mexico, under general note 12 of the tariff schedule (con.):				
		Cheese and curd (con.):				
		Provided for in subheading 0406.90.48:				
9906.06.12	<u>1/</u>	Subject to the quantitative limits specified in U.S. note 8 to this subchapter .....	<u>1/</u>		Free (MX)	
		Other:				
9906.06.13	<u>1/</u>	Valued not over \$2.78/kg .....	<u>1/</u>		19.4¢/kg (MX)	
9906.06.14	<u>1/</u>	Other .....	<u>1/</u>		7% (MX)	
		Provided for in subheading 0406.90.54:				
9906.06.16	<u>1/</u>	Subject to the quantitative limits specified in U.S. note 8 to this subchapter .....	<u>1/</u>		Free (MX)	
		Other:				
9906.06.17	<u>1/</u>	Valued not over \$1.76/kg .....	<u>1/</u>		12.3¢/kg (MX)	
9906.06.18	<u>1/</u>	Other .....	<u>1/</u>		7% (MX)	
		Provided for in subheading 0406.90.68:				
9906.06.19	<u>1/</u>	Subject to the quantitative limits specified in U.S. note 8 to this subchapter .....	<u>1/</u>		Free (MX)	
		Other:				
9906.06.20	<u>1/</u>	Valued not over \$2.30/kg .....	<u>1/</u>		16¢/kg (MX)	
9906.06.21	<u>1/</u>	Other .....	<u>1/</u>		7% (MX)	
		Provided for in subheading 0406.90.74:				
9906.06.22	<u>1/</u>	Subject to the quantitative limits specified in U.S. note 8 to this subchapter .....	<u>1/</u>		Free (MX)	
		Other:				
9906.06.23	<u>1/</u>	Valued not over \$2.32/kg .....	<u>1/</u>		16.2¢/kg (MX)	
9906.06.24	<u>1/</u>	Other .....	<u>1/</u>		7% (MX)	
		Provided for in subheading 0406.90.78 or 0406.90.84:				
9906.06.25	<u>1/</u>	Subject to the quantitative limits specified in U.S. note 8 to this subchapter .....	<u>1/</u>		Free (MX)	
		Other:				
9906.06.26	<u>1/</u>	Valued not over \$1.76/kg .....	<u>1/</u>		12.3¢/kg (MX)	
9906.06.27	<u>1/</u>	Other .....	<u>1/</u>		7% (MX)	
		Provided for in subheading 0406.90.88:				
9906.06.28	<u>1/</u>	Subject to the quantitative limits specified in U.S. note 8 to this subchapter .....	<u>1/</u>		Free (MX)	
		Other:				
9906.06.29	<u>1/</u>	Valued not over \$1.97/kg .....	<u>1/</u>		13.7¢/kg (MX)	
9906.06.30	<u>1/</u>	Other .....	<u>1/</u>		7% (MX)	
		Provided for in subheading 0406.90.92:				
9906.06.31	<u>1/</u>	Subject to the quantitative limits specified in U.S. note 8 to this subchapter .....	<u>1/</u>		Free (MX)	
		Other:				
9906.06.32	<u>1/</u>	Valued not over \$2.04/kg .....	<u>1/</u>		14.2¢/kg (MX)	
9906.06.33	<u>1/</u>	Other .....	<u>1/</u>		7% (MX)	
		Provided for in subheading 0406.90.94:				
9906.06.34	<u>1/</u>	Subject to the quantitative limits specified in U.S. note 8 to this subchapter .....	<u>1/</u>		Free (MX)	
		Other:				
9906.06.35	<u>1/</u>	Valued not over \$1.72/kg .....	<u>1/</u>		12¢/kg (MX)	
9906.06.36	<u>1/</u>	Other .....	<u>1/</u>		7% (MX)	

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

# Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2002)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

XXII  
99-103

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1		2
				General	Special	
		Goods of Mexico, under general note 12 of the tariff schedule (con.): Cheese and curd (con.): Provided for in subheading 0406.90.97: Subject to the quantitative limits specified in U.S. note 8 to this subchapter	1/		Free (MX)	
9906.06.37	1/					
		Other: Valued not over \$2.30/kg	1/		16¢/kg (MX)	
9906.06.38	1/					
9906.06.39	1/	Other	1/		7% (MX)	
		Butter and other fats and oils derived from milk; dairy spreads: Provided for in subheading 0405.20.30: Subject to the quantitative limits specified in U.S. note 5 to this subchapter	1/		Free (MX)	
9906.06.40	1/					
		Other: Valued not over \$1.57/kg	1/		15.1¢/kg (MX)	
9906.06.41	1/					
9906.06.42	1/	Other	1/		9.6% (MX)	
		Provided for in subheading 0405.20.70: Subject to the quantitative limits specified in U.S. note 7 to this subchapter	1/		Free (MX)	
9906.06.43	1/					
		Other: Valued not over 74.8¢/kg	1/		7¢/kg (MX)	
9906.06.44	1/					
9906.06.45	1/	Other	1/		9.4% (MX)	
		Tomatoes, fresh or chilled: Provided for in subheading 0702.00.20: Cherry tomatoes: If entered during the period from March 1 to April 30, inclusive	1/		Free (MX)	
9906.07.01	1/					
		If entered during the period from May 1 to July 14, inclusive, or the period September 1 to November 14, inclusive, in any year	1/		Free (MX)	
9906.07.02	1/					
		Other: If entered during the period from March 1 to July 14, inclusive: Subject to the quantitative limits specified in U.S. note 9 to this subchapter	1/		0.4¢/kg (MX)	
9906.07.03	1/					
		Other	1/		3.9¢/kg (MX)	
9906.07.04	1/					
9906.07.05	1/	If entered during the period from September 1 to November 14, inclusive, in any year	1/		Free (MX)	
		Provided for in subheading 0702.00.60: Cherry tomatoes: If entered during the period from November 15 to November 30, inclusive, in any year	1/		Free (MX)	
9906.07.06	1/					
		If entered during the period from December 1, in any year, to the last day of the following February, inclusive	1/		Free (MX)	
9906.07.07	1/					
		Other: Subject to the quantitative limits specified in U.S. note 10 to this subchapter	1/		0.3¢/kg (MX)	
9906.07.08	1/					
9906.07.09	1/	Other	1/		2.8¢/kg (MX)	

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

# Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2002)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

XXII  
99-104

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1		2
				General	Special	
		Goods of Mexico, under general note 12 of the tariff schedule (con.): Onions, shallots, garlic, leeks and other alliaceous vegetables, fresh or chilled: Provided for in subheading 0703.10.40: If entered during the period from January 1 to April 30, inclusive, in any year: Subject to the quantitative limits specified in U.S. note 11 to this subchapter . . . . .	1/		0.3¢/kg (MX)	
9906.07.11	1/					
9906.07.12	1/	Other . . . . .	1/		3.1¢/kg (MX)	
9906.07.13	1/	If entered during the period from May 1 to December 31, inclusive, in any year . . . . .	1/		0.3¢/kg (MX)	
		Cabbages, cauliflower, kohlrabi, kale and similar edible brassicas, fresh or chilled: Provided for in subheading 0704.10.40: If entered during the period from January 1 to June 4, inclusive, in any year . . . . .	1/		1.2% (MX)	
9906.07.14	1/					
9906.07.15	1/	If entered during the period from October 16 to November 30, inclusive, in any year . . . . .	1/		Free (MX)	
9906.07.16	1/	If entered during the month of December . . . . .	1/		Free (MX)	
9906.07.17	1/	Provided for in subheading 0704.20.00: If entered during the period from January 1 to March 31, inclusive, or the period from October 1 to December 31, inclusive, in any year . . . . .	1/		1.2% (MX)	
9906.07.18	1/	If entered during the period from April 1 to September 30, inclusive, in any year . . . . .	1/		Free (MX)	
9906.07.19	1/	Provided for in subheading 0704.90.40: Sprouting broccoli: If entered during the period from January 1 to May 31, inclusive, in any year . . . . .	1/		10% (MX)	
9906.07.20	1/	If entered during the period from June 1 to December 31, inclusive, in any year . . . . .	1/		Free (MX)	
9906.07.21	1/	Other: If entered during the period from January 1 to May 31, inclusive, or the period from November 1 to December 31, inclusive, in any year . . . . .	1/		Free (MX)	
9906.07.22	1/	If entered during the period from June 1 to October 31, inclusive, in any year . . . . .	1/		Free (MX)	
9906.07.23	1/	Lettuce ( <i>Lactuca sativa</i> ) and chicory ( <i>Cichorium</i> spp.), fresh or chilled: Provided for in subheading 0705.11.40: If entered during the period from April 1 to May 31, inclusive, in any year, or during the month of November . . . . .	1/		Free (MX)	
9906.07.24	1/	If entered during the period from January 1 to March 31, inclusive, in any year, or during the month of December . . . . .	1/		0.4¢/kg (MX)	
9906.07.25	1/	Provided for in subheading 0705.19.40: If entered during the period from April 1 to May 31, inclusive, in any year, or during the month of November . . . . .	1/		Free (MX)	
9906.07.26	1/	If entered during the period from January 1 to March 31, inclusive, in any year, or during the month of December . . . . .	1/		0.4¢/kg (MX)	

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

# Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2002)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

XXII  
99-105

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1		2
				General	Special	
		Goods of Mexico, under general note 12 of the tariff schedule (con.):				
9906.07.27	<u>1/</u>	Cucumbers, including gherkins, fresh or chilled: Provided for in subheading 0707.00.50: If entered during the month of May, or the period from October 1 to November 30, inclusive, in any year . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		2.6¢/kg (MX)	
9906.07.28	<u>1/</u>	If entered during the month of June, or during the month of September . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		Free (MX)	
		Leguminous vegetables, shelled or unshelled, fresh or chilled: Provided for in subheading 0708.20.90: If entered during the period from January 1 to May 31, inclusive, or the period from November 1 to December 31, inclusive, in any year . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		0.7¢/kg (MX)	
9906.07.29	<u>1/</u>					
9906.07.30	<u>1/</u>	If entered during the period from June 1 to October 31, inclusive, in any year . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		Free (MX)	
		Other vegetables, fresh or chilled: Provided for in subheading 0709.20.90: White asparagus . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		Free (MX)	
9906.07.31	<u>1/</u>					
9906.07.32	<u>1/</u>	Other: If entered during the month of January . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		7% (MX)	
9906.07.33	<u>1/</u>	If entered during the period from February 1 to June 30, inclusive, in any year . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		10% (MX)	
9906.07.34	<u>1/</u>	If entered during the period from July 1 to December 31, inclusive, in any year . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		Free (MX)	
		Provided for in subheading 0709.30.20: If entered during the period from April 1 to June 30, inclusive: Subject to the quantitative limits specified in U.S. note 12 to this subchapter . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		0.3¢/kg (MX)	
9906.07.35	<u>1/</u>					
9906.07.36	<u>1/</u>	Other . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		2.6¢/kg (MX)	
9906.07.37	<u>1/</u>	If entered during the period from July 1 to September 30, inclusive . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		Free (MX)	
9906.07.38	<u>1/</u>	If entered during the period from October 1 to November 30, inclusive . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		0.3¢/kg (MX)	
		Provided for in subheading 0709.40.60: If entered during the period from January 1 to April 14, inclusive, in any year, or during the month of December . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		0.2¢/kg (MX)	
9906.07.39	<u>1/</u>					
9906.07.40	<u>1/</u>	If entered during the period from August 1 to November 30, inclusive, in any year . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		Free (MX)	
		Provided for in subheading 0709.60.20: If entered during the period from August 1 to September 30, inclusive, in any year . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		Free (MX)	
9906.07.41	<u>1/</u>					
		If entered during the period from October 1 in any year to the following July 31, inclusive: Subject to the quantitative limits specified in U.S. note 13 to this subchapter . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		0.5¢/kg (MX)	
9906.07.42	<u>1/</u>					
9906.07.43	<u>1/</u>	Other . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		4.4¢/kg (MX)	

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

# Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2002)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

XXII  
99-106

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1		2
				General	Special	
		Goods of Mexico, under general note 12 of the tariff schedule (con.):				
		Other vegetables, fresh or chilled (con.):				
		Provided for in subheading 0709.60.40:				
9906.07.44	<u>1/</u>	If entered during the period from June 1 to October 31, inclusive, in any year . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		Free (MX)	
9906.07.45	<u>1/</u>	If entered during the period from January 1 to May 31, inclusive, or the period from November 1 to December 31, inclusive, in any year . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		0.5¢/kg (MX)	
		Provided for in subheading 0709.90.20:				
9906.07.46	<u>1/</u>	If entered during the period from July 1 to September 30, inclusive, in any year . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		Free (MX)	
9906.07.47	<u>1/</u>	If entered during the period from October 1 in any year to the following June 30, inclusive: Subject to the quantitative limits specified in U.S. note 14 to this subchapter . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		0.2¢/kg (MX)	
9906.07.48	<u>1/</u>	Other . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		1.5¢/kg (MX)	
		Provided for in subheading 0709.90.91:				
		Parsley:				
9906.07.50	<u>1/</u>	If entered during the period from June 1 to October 31, inclusive, in any year . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		Free (MX)	
9906.07.51	<u>1/</u>	If entered during the period from January 1 to May 31, inclusive, or the period from November 1 to December 31, in any year . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		Free (MX)	
9906.07.52	<u>1/</u>	Cactus leaves, cilantro (coriander), corn smut, nopalitos or tomatillos . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		Free (MX)	
9906.07.53	<u>1/</u>	Other . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		1.8% (MX)	
		Vegetables (uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water), frozen:				
		Provided for in subheading 0710.80.97:				
9906.07.54	<u>1/</u>	Asparagus, broccoli or cauliflower . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		1.5% (MX)	
9906.07.55	<u>1/</u>	Other . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		Free (MX)	
		Dates, figs, pineapples, avocados, guavas, mangoes and mangosteens, fresh or dried:				
		Provided for in subheading 0804.50.60:				
9906.08.01	<u>1/</u>	Guavas . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		0.8¢/kg (MX)	
9906.08.02	<u>1/</u>	Mangoes and mangosteens . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		Free (MX)	
		Citrus fruit, fresh or dried:				
		Provided for in subheading 0805.10.00:				
9906.08.03	<u>1/</u>	If entered during the period from June 1 to November 30, inclusive, in any year . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		Free (MX)	
9906.08.04	<u>1/</u>	If entered at any other time . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		Free (MX)	
		Provided for in subheading 0805.20.00:				
9906.08.05	<u>1/</u>	If entered during the period from May 1 to September 30, inclusive, in any year . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		Free (MX)	
9906.08.06	<u>1/</u>	If entered at any other time . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		0.2¢/kg (MX)	

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

# Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2002)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

XXII  
99-107

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1		2
				General	Special	
		Goods of Mexico, under general note 12 of the tariff schedule (con.):				
		Melons (including watermelons) and papayas (papaws), fresh:				
		Provided for in subheading 0807.19.20:				
9906.08.07	1/	If entered during the period from January 1 to May 15, inclusive, in any year, or during the month of December .....	1/		Free (MX)	
9906.08.08	1/	If entered during the period from May 16 to July 31, inclusive, or the period from September 16 to November 30, inclusive, in any year .....	1/		14% (MX)	
		Provided for in subheading 0807.11.40:				
9906.08.09	1/	If entered during the month of April, or the period from October 1 to November 30, inclusive, in any year .....	1/		Free (MX)	
		If entered during the period from May 1 to September 30, inclusive, in any year:				
9906.08.10	1/	Subject to the quantitative limits specified in U.S. note 15 to this subchapter .....	1/		2% (MX)	
9906.08.11	1/	Other .....	1/		17% (MX)	
		Provided for in subheading 0807.19.70:				
9906.08.12	1/	If entered during the period from December 1, in any year, to the following April 30, inclusive ..	1/		Free (MX)	
9906.08.13	1/	If entered during the month of May .....	1/		0.8% (MX)	
		Peanuts (ground-nuts), not roasted or otherwise cooked, whether or not shelled or broken:				
		Provided for in subheading 1202.10.80:				
9906.12.01	1/	Subject to the quantitative limits specified in U.S. note 16 to this subchapter .....	1/		Free (MX)	
		Other:				
9906.12.02	1/	Valued not over 28.4¢/kg .....	1/		30¢/kg (MX)	
9906.12.03	1/	Other .....	1/		105.5% (MX)	
		Provided for in subheading 1202.20.80:				
9906.12.04	1/	Subject to the quantitative limits specified in U.S. note 16 to this subchapter .....	1/		Free (MX)	
		Other:				
9906.12.05	1/	Valued not over 65.2¢/kg .....	1/		45.5¢/kg (MX)	
9906.12.06	1/	Other .....	1/		69.8% (MX)	
		Margarine; edible mixtures or preparations of animal or vegetable fats or oils or of fractions of different fats or oils of this chapter, other than edible fats or oils or their fractions of heading 1516:				
		Provided for in subheading 1517.90.60:				
9906.15.01	1/	Subject to the quantitative limits specified in U.S. note 7 to this subchapter .....	1/		Free (MX)	
		Other:				
9906.15.02	1/	Valued not over 22¢/kg .....	1/		2.1¢/kg (MX)	
9906.15.03	1/	Other .....	1/		9.4% (MX)	
		Cane or beet sugar and chemically pure sucrose, in solid form:				
		Provided for in subheading 1701.91.48:				
9906.17.03	1/	Subject to the quantitative limits specified in U.S. note 18 to this subchapter .....	1/		Free (MX)	
		Other:				
9906.17.04	1/	Valued not over 31.5¢/kg .....	1/		3.8¢/kg (MX)	
9906.17.05	1/	Other .....	1/		12% (MX)	

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

# Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2002)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

XXII  
99-108

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1		2
				General	Special	
		Goods of Mexico, under general note 12 of the tariff schedule (con.): Other sugars, including chemically pure lactose, maltose, glucose and fructose, in solid form; sugar syrups not containing added flavoring or coloring matter; artificial honey, whether or not mixed with natural honey; caramel: Provided for in subheading 1702.20.28 or 1702.30.28: Goods of a type described in U.S. note 19 to this subchapter: Subject to the quantitative limits specified in U.S. note 19 to this subchapter . . . . .	<u>1/</u>			Free (MX)
9906.17.07	<u>1/</u>	Other: Valued not over 15.8¢/kg . . . . .	<u>1/</u>			1.9¢/kg (MX)
9906.17.08	<u>1/</u>	Other . . . . .	<u>1/</u>			12% (MX)
9906.17.09	<u>1/</u>	Other . . . . .	<u>1/</u>			Free (MX)
9906.17.10	<u>1/</u>	Provided for in subheading 1702.40.28 or 1702.60.28: Goods of a type described in U.S. note 19 to this subchapter: Subject to the quantitative limits specified in U.S. note 19 to this subchapter . . . . .	<u>1/</u>			Free (MX)
9906.17.12	<u>1/</u>	Other: Valued not over 31.5¢/kg . . . . .	<u>1/</u>			3.8¢/kg (MX)
9906.17.13	<u>1/</u>	Other . . . . .	<u>1/</u>			12% (MX)
9906.17.14	<u>1/</u>	Other . . . . .	<u>1/</u>			Free (MX)
9906.17.15	<u>1/</u>	Provided for in subheading 1702.90.68: Subject to the quantitative limits specified in U.S. note 18 to this subchapter . . . . .	<u>1/</u>			Free (MX)
9906.17.18	<u>1/</u>	Other: Valued not over 31.5¢/kg . . . . .	<u>1/</u>			3.8¢/kg (MX)
9906.17.19	<u>1/</u>	Other . . . . .	<u>1/</u>			12% (MX)
9906.17.20	<u>1/</u>	Provided for in subheading 1702.90.58: Goods of a type described in U.S. note 19 to this subchapter: Subject to the quantitative limits specified in U.S. note 19 to this subchapter . . . . .	<u>1/</u>			Free (MX)
9906.17.21	<u>1/</u>	Other: Valued not over 31.5¢/kg . . . . .	<u>1/</u>			3.8¢/kg (MX)
9906.17.22	<u>1/</u>	Other . . . . .	<u>1/</u>			12% (MX)
9906.17.23	<u>1/</u>	Other . . . . .	<u>1/</u>			Free (MX)
9906.17.24	<u>1/</u>	Other . . . . .	<u>1/</u>			Free (MX)

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.



# Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2002)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

XXII  
99-109

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1		2
				General	Special	
		Goods of Mexico, under general note 12 of the tariff schedule (con.):				
		Sugar confectionery (including white chocolate), not containing cocoa:				
		Provided for in subheading 1704.90.58:				
9906.17.25	<u>1/</u>	Subject to the quantitative limits specified in U.S. note 7 to this subchapter . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		Free (MX)	
		Other:				
9906.17.26	<u>1/</u>	Valued not over 43.75¢/kg . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		4.2¢/kg (MX)	
9906.17.27	<u>1/</u>	Other . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		9.7% (MX)	
		Provided for in subheading 1704.90.64 or 1704.90.68:				
9906.17.32	<u>1/</u>	Subject to the quantitative limits specified in U.S. note 18 to this subchapter . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		Free (MX)	
		Other:				
9906.17.33	<u>1/</u>	Valued not over 43.75¢/kg . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		4.2¢/kg (MX)	
9906.17.34	<u>1/</u>	Other . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		9.7% (MX)	
		Provided for in subheading 1704.90.78:				
9906.17.35	<u>1/</u>	Subject to the quantitative limits specified in U.S. note 20 to this subchapter . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		Free (MX)	
		Other:				
9906.17.36	<u>1/</u>	Valued not over 43.75¢/kg . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		4.2¢/kg (MX)	
9906.17.37	<u>1/</u>	Other . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		9.7% (MX)	
		Cane or beet sugar and chemically pure sucrose, in solid form:				
		Provided for in subheading 1701.91.58:				
9906.17.39	<u>1/</u>	Subject to the quantitative limits specified in U.S. note 20 to this subchapter . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		Free (MX)	
		Other:				
9906.17.40	<u>1/</u>	Valued not over 31.5¢/kg . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		3.8¢/kg (MX)	
9906.17.41	<u>1/</u>	Other . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		12% (MX)	
		Sugar confectionery (including white chocolate), not containing cocoa:				
		Provided for in subheading 1704.90.90:				
9906.17.42	<u>1/</u>	Articles of milk or cream . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		Free (MX)	
9906.17.43	<u>1/</u>	Other . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		1.2% (MX)	
		Chocolate and other food preparations containing cocoa:				
		Provided for in subheading 1806.10.15:				
9906.18.01	<u>1/</u>	Subject to the quantitative limits specified in U.S. note 20 to this subchapter . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		Free (MX)	
		Other:				
9906.18.02	<u>1/</u>	Valued not over 20.2¢/kg . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		2.4¢/kg (MX)	
9906.18.03	<u>1/</u>	Other . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		12% (MX)	
		Provided for in subheading 1806.20.28 or 1806.20.38:				
9906.18.14	<u>1/</u>	Subject to the quantitative limits specified in U.S. note 7 to this subchapter . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		Free (MX)	
		Other:				
9906.18.15	<u>1/</u>	Valued not over 59¢/kg . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		5.6¢/kg (MX)	
9906.18.16	<u>1/</u>	Other . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		9.5% (MX)	
		Provided for in subheading 1806.20.71 or 1806.20.73:				
9906.18.17	<u>1/</u>	Subject to the quantitative limits specified in U.S. note 18 to this subchapter . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		Free (MX)	
		Other:				
9906.18.18	<u>1/</u>	Valued not over 28.3¢/kg . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		3.4¢/kg (MX)	
9906.18.19	<u>1/</u>	Other . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		12% (MX)	

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

# Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2002)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

XXII  
99-110

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1		2
				General	Special	
		Goods of Mexico, under general note 12 of the tariff schedule (con.):				
		Chocolate and other food preparations containing cocoa (con.):				
		Provided for in subheading 1806.20.77:				
9906.18.20	<u>1/</u>	Subject to the quantitative limits specified in U.S. note 20 to this subchapter . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		Free (MX)	
		Other:				
9906.18.21	<u>1/</u>	Valued not over 28.3¢/kg . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		3.4¢/kg (MX)	
9906.18.22	<u>1/</u>	Other . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		12% (MX)	
		Provided for in subheading 1806.20.83 or 1806.20.89:				
9906.18.24	<u>1/</u>	Subject to the quantitative limits specified in U.S. note 7 to this subchapter . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		Free (MX)	
		Other:				
9906.18.25	<u>1/</u>	Valued not over 59¢/kg . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		5.6¢/kg (MX)	
9906.18.26	<u>1/</u>	Other . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		9.5% (MX)	
		Provided for in subheading 1806.32.08, 1806.32.18 or 1806.32.80:				
9906.18.34	<u>1/</u>	Subject to the quantitative limits specified in U.S. note 7 to this subchapter . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		Free (MX)	
		Other:				
9906.18.35	<u>1/</u>	Valued not over 59¢/kg . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		5.6¢/kg (MX)	
9906.18.36	<u>1/</u>	Other . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		9.5% (MX)	
		Provided for in subheading 1806.90.10, 1806.90.20 or 1806.90.30:				
9906.18.38	<u>1/</u>	Subject to the quantitative limits specified in U.S. note 7 to this subchapter . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		Free (MX)	
		Other:				
9906.18.39	<u>1/</u>	Valued not over 59¢/kg . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		5.6¢/kg (MX)	
9906.18.40	<u>1/</u>	Other . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		9.5% (MX)	
		Provided for in subheading 1806.10.28 or 1806.10.55:				
9906.18.51	<u>1/</u>	Subject to the quantitative limits specified in U.S. note 18 to this subchapter . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		Free (MX)	
		Other:				
9906.18.52	<u>1/</u>	Valued not over 31.2¢/kg . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		3.8¢/kg (MX)	
9906.18.53	<u>1/</u>	Other . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		12% (MX)	
		Provided for in subheading 1806.10.38 or 1806.10.75:				
		Goods of a type described in U.S. note 20 to this subchapter:				
9906.18.54	<u>1/</u>	Subject to the quantitative limits specified in U.S. note 20 to this subchapter . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		Free (MX)	
		Other:				
9906.18.55	<u>1/</u>	Valued not over 31.2¢/kg . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		3.8¢/kg (MX)	
9906.18.56	<u>1/</u>	Other . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		12% (MX)	
9906.18.57	<u>1/</u>	Other . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		Free (MX)	
		Provided for in subheading 1806.20.26 or 1806.20.36:				
9906.18.58	<u>1/</u>	Subject to the quantitative limits specified in U.S. note 7 to this subchapter . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		Free (MX)	
		Other:				
9906.18.59	<u>1/</u>	Valued not over 42.1¢/kg . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		4¢/kg (MX)	
9906.18.60	<u>1/</u>	Other . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		9.5% (MX)	

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

# Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2002)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

XXII  
99-111

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1		2
				General	Special	
		Goods of Mexico, under general note 12 of the tariff schedule (con.):				
		Chocolate and other food preparations containing cocoa (con.):				
		Provided for in subheading 1806.20.82 or 1806.20.87:				
9906.18.61	<u>1/</u>	Subject to the quantitative limits specified in U.S. note 7 to this subchapter .....	<u>1/</u>		Free (MX)	
		Other:				
9906.18.62	<u>1/</u>	Valued not over 42.1¢/kg .....	<u>1/</u>		4¢/kg (MX)	
9906.18.63	<u>1/</u>	Other .....	<u>1/</u>		9.5% (MX)	
		Provided for in subheading 1806.20.94:				
9906.18.64	<u>1/</u>	Subject to the quantitative limits specified in U.S. note 19 to this subchapter .....	<u>1/</u>		Free (MX)	
		Other:				
9906.18.65	<u>1/</u>	Valued not over 42.1¢/kg .....	<u>1/</u>		4¢/kg (MX)	
9906.18.66	<u>1/</u>	Other .....	<u>1/</u>		9.5% (MX)	
		Provided for in subheading 1806.20.98:				
9906.18.67	<u>1/</u>	Subject to the quantitative limits specified in U.S. note 20 to this subchapter .....	<u>1/</u>		Free (MX)	
		Other:				
9906.18.68	<u>1/</u>	Valued not over 42.1¢/kg .....	<u>1/</u>		4¢/kg (MX)	
9906.18.69	<u>1/</u>	Other .....	<u>1/</u>		9.5% (MX)	
		Provided for in subheading 1806.32.06, 1806.32.16 or 1806.32.70:				
9906.18.70	<u>1/</u>	Subject to the quantitative limits specified in U.S. note 7 to this subchapter .....	<u>1/</u>		Free (MX)	
		Other:				
9906.18.71	<u>1/</u>	Valued not over 42.1¢/kg .....	<u>1/</u>		4¢/kg (MX)	
9906.18.72	<u>1/</u>	Other .....	<u>1/</u>		9.5% (MX)	
		Provided for in subheading 1806.90.08, 1806.90.18 or 1806.90.28:				
9906.18.73	<u>1/</u>	Subject to the quantitative limits specified in U.S. note 7 to this subchapter .....	<u>1/</u>		Free (MX)	
		Other:				
9906.18.74	<u>1/</u>	Valued not over 42.1¢/kg .....	<u>1/</u>		4¢/kg (MX)	
9906.18.75	<u>1/</u>	Other .....	<u>1/</u>		9.5% (MX)	
		Provided for in subheading 1806.90.39:				
9906.18.76	<u>1/</u>	Subject to the quantitative limits specified in U.S. note 19 to this subchapter .....	<u>1/</u>		Free (MX)	
		Other:				
9906.18.77	<u>1/</u>	Valued not over 42.1¢/kg .....	<u>1/</u>		4¢/kg (MX)	
9906.18.78	<u>1/</u>	Other .....	<u>1/</u>		9.5% (MX)	
		Provided for in subheading 1806.90.49:				
9906.18.79	<u>1/</u>	Subject to the quantitative limits specified in U.S. note 18 to this subchapter .....	<u>1/</u>		Free (MX)	
		Other:				
9906.18.80	<u>1/</u>	Valued not over 42.1¢/kg .....	<u>1/</u>		4¢/kg (MX)	
9906.18.81	<u>1/</u>	Other .....	<u>1/</u>		9.5% (MX)	
		Provided for in subheading 1806.90.59:				
9906.18.82	<u>1/</u>	Subject to the quantitative limits specified in U.S. note 20 to this subchapter .....	<u>1/</u>		Free (MX)	
		Other:				
9906.18.83	<u>1/</u>	Valued not over 42.1¢/kg .....	<u>1/</u>		4¢/kg (MX)	
9906.18.84	<u>1/</u>	Other .....	<u>1/</u>		9.5% (MX)	

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

# Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2002)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

XXII  
99-112

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1		2
				General	Special	
		Goods of Mexico, under general note 12 of the tariff schedule (con.): Malt extract; food preparations of flour, meal, starch or malt extract, not containing cocoa powder or containing cocoa powder in a proportion by weight of less than 50 percent, not elsewhere specified or included; food preparations of goods of headings 0401 to 0404, not containing cocoa powder or containing cocoa powder in a proportion by weight of less than 10 percent, not elsewhere specified or included: Provided for in subheading 1901.10: Goods of a type described in U.S. note 7 to this subchapter: Subject to the quantitative limits specified in U.S. note 7 to this subchapter . . . . .	1/			
9906.19.01	1/		1/			Free (MX)
9906.19.02	1/	Other: Valued not over \$1.27/kg . . . . .	1/			10.6¢/kg (MX)
9906.19.03	1/	Other . . . . .	1/			8.3% (MX)
		Provided for in subheading 1901.20.15 or 1901.20.50: Subject to the quantitative limits specified in U.S. note 7 to this subchapter . . . . .	1/			Free (MX)
9906.19.05	1/		1/			Free (MX)
9906.19.06	1/	Other: Valued not over 47.7¢/kg . . . . .	1/			4.4¢/kg (MX)
9906.19.07	1/	Other . . . . .	1/			9.1% (MX)
		Provided for in subheading 1901.20.20, 1901.20.25, 1901.20.55 or 1901.20.60: Subject to the quantitative limits specified in U.S. note 18 to this subchapter . . . . .	1/			Free (MX)
9906.19.08	1/		1/			Free (MX)
9906.19.09	1/	Other: Valued not over 47.7¢/kg . . . . .	1/			4.4¢/kg (MX)
9906.19.10	1/	Other . . . . .	1/			9.1% (MX)
		Provided for in subheading 1901.20.35 or 1901.20.70: Subject to the quantitative limits specified in U.S. note 20 to this subchapter . . . . .	1/			Free (MX)
9906.19.11	1/		1/			Free (MX)
9906.19.12	1/	Other: Valued not over 47.7¢/kg . . . . .	1/			4.4¢/kg (MX)
9906.19.13	1/	Other . . . . .	1/			9.1% (MX)
9906.19.15	1/	Cajeta with milk component containing over 50 percent by weight of goat's milk (provided for in subheading 1901.90.32) 1/				Free (MX)
		Provided for in subheading 1901.90.36, 1901.90.43 or 1901.90.47: Subject to the quantitative limits specified in U.S. note 7 to this subchapter . . . . .	1/			Free (MX)
9906.19.16	1/		1/			Free (MX)
9906.19.17	1/	Other: Valued not over \$1.27/kg . . . . .	1/			10.6¢/kg (MX)
9906.19.18	1/	Other . . . . .	1/			8.3% (MX)
		Provided for in subheading 1901.90.54: Subject to the quantitative limits specified in U.S. note 18 to this subchapter . . . . .	1/			Free (MX)
9906.19.31	1/		1/			Free (MX)
9906.19.32	1/	Other: Valued not over 22¢/kg . . . . .	1/			2.7¢/kg (MX)
9906.19.33	1/	Other . . . . .	1/			12% (MX)

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

# Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2002)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

XXII  
99-113

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1		2
				General	Special	
		Goods of Mexico, under general note 12 of the tariff schedule (con.):				
9906.19.34	1/	Malt extract; food preparations of flour, meal, starch or malt extract, not containing cocoa powder or containing cocoa powder in a proportion by weight of less than 50 percent, not elsewhere specified or included; food preparations of goods of headings 0401 to 0404, not containing cocoa powder or containing cocoa powder in a proportion by weight of less than 10 percent, not elsewhere specified or included (con.): Provided for in subheading 1901.90.58: Subject to the quantitative limits described in U.S. note 20 to this subchapter . . . . .	1/		Free (MX)	
9906.19.35	1/	Other: Valued not over 22¢/kg . . . . .	1/		2.7¢/kg (MX)	
9906.19.36	1/	Other . . . . .	1/		12% (MX)	
		Fruit, nuts and other edible parts of plants, otherwise prepared or preserved, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or spirit, not elsewhere specified or included: Provided for in subheading 2008.11.35 or 2008.11.60:				
9906.20.03	1/	Subject to the quantitative limits specified in U.S. note 16 to this subchapter . . . . .	1/		Free (MX)	
9906.20.04	1/	Other: Valued not over 65.2¢/kg . . . . .	1/		45.5¢/kg (MX)	
9906.20.05	1/	Other . . . . .	1/		69.8% (MX)	
		Fruit juices (including grape must) and vegetable juices, not fortified with vitamins or minerals, unfermented and not containing added spirit, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter: Provided for in subheading 2009.11.00:				
9906.20.06	1/	Subject to the quantitative limits specified in U.S. note 21 to this subchapter . . . . .	1/		4.625¢/liter (MX)	
9906.20.07	1/	Other . . . . .	1/		7.862¢/liter (MX)	

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

# Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2002)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

XXII  
99-114

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1		2
				General	Special	
		Goods of Mexico, under general note 12 of the tariff schedule (con.): Extracts, essences and concentrates, of coffee, tea or maté and preparations with a basis of these products or with a basis of coffee, tea or maté; roasted chicory and other roasted coffee substitutes, and extracts, essences and concentrates thereof: Provided for in subheading 2101.12.48 or 2101.20.48:				
9906.21.01	<u>1/</u>	Subject to the quantitative limits specified in U.S. note 18 to this subchapter	<u>1/</u>		Free (MX)	
		Other:				
9906.21.02	<u>1/</u>	Valued not over 28.3¢/kg	<u>1/</u>		3.4¢/kg (MX)	
9906.21.03	<u>1/</u>	Other	<u>1/</u>		12% (MX)	
		Provided for in subheading 2101.12.38 or 2101.20.38:				
9906.21.04	<u>1/</u>	Subject to the quantitative limits specified in U.S. note 19 to this subchapter	<u>1/</u>		Free (MX)	
		Other:				
9906.21.05	<u>1/</u>	Valued not over 28.3¢/kg	<u>1/</u>		3.4¢/kg (MX)	
9906.21.06	<u>1/</u>	Other	<u>1/</u>		12% (MX)	
		Provided for in subheading 2101.12.58 or 2101.20.58:				
9906.21.07	<u>1/</u>	Subject to the quantitative limits specified in U.S. note 20 to this subchapter	<u>1/</u>		Free (MX)	
		Other:				
9906.21.08	<u>1/</u>	Valued not over 28.3¢/kg	<u>1/</u>		3.4¢/kg (MX)	
9906.21.09	<u>1/</u>	Other	<u>1/</u>		12% (MX)	
		Sauces and preparations therefor; mixed condiments and mixed seasonings; mustard flour and meal and prepared mustard: Provided for in subheading 2103.90.78:				
		Goods of a type described in U.S. note 18 to this subchapter:				
9906.21.11	<u>1/</u>	Subject to the quantitative limits specified in U.S. note 18 to this subchapter	<u>1/</u>		Free (MX)	
		Other:				
9906.21.12	<u>1/</u>	Valued not over 28.3¢/kg	<u>1/</u>		3.4¢/kg (MX)	
9906.21.13	<u>1/</u>	Other	<u>1/</u>		12% (MX)	
		Goods of a type described in U.S. note 20 to this subchapter:				
9906.21.14	<u>1/</u>	Subject to the quantitative limits specified in U.S. note 20 to this subchapter	<u>1/</u>		Free (MX)	
		Other:				
9906.21.15	<u>1/</u>	Valued not over 28.3¢/kg	<u>1/</u>		3.4¢/kg (MX)	
9906.21.16	<u>1/</u>	Other	<u>1/</u>		12% (MX)	
9906.21.17	<u>1/</u>	Other	<u>1/</u>		Free (MX)	

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

# Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2002)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

XXII  
99-115

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1		2
				General	Special	
		Goods of Mexico, under general note 12 of the tariff schedule (con.): Ice cream and other edible ice, whether or not containing cocoa: Provided for in subheading 2105.00.20: Subject to the quantitative limits specified in U.S. note 4 to this subchapter	1/		Free (MX)	
9906.21.19	1/		1/			
		Other: Valued not over 51.2¢/kg	1/		4.7¢/kg (MX)	
9906.21.20	1/		1/			
		Other	1/		9.2% (MX)	
9906.21.21	1/		1/			
		Provided for in heading 2105.00.40: Subject to the quantitative limits specified in U.S. note 7 to this subchapter	1/		Free (MX)	
9906.21.22	1/		1/			
		Other: Valued not over 51.2¢/kg	1/		4.7¢/kg (MX)	
9906.21.23	1/		1/			
		Other	1/		9.2% (MX)	
9906.21.24	1/		1/			
		Food preparations not elsewhere specified or included: Provided for in subheading 2106.90.09: Subject to the quantitative limits specified in U.S. note 7 to this subchapter	1/		Free (MX)	
9906.21.26	1/		1/			
		Other: Valued not over \$1.26/kg	1/		9.9¢/kg (MX)	
9906.21.27	1/		1/			
		Other	1/		7.8% (MX)	
9906.21.28	1/		1/			
		Provided for in subheading 2106.90.26 or 2106.90.36: Subject to the quantitative limits specified in U.S. note 5 to this subchapter	1/		Free (MX)	
9906.21.31	1/		1/			
		Other: Valued not over \$1.57/kg	1/		15.1¢/kg (MX)	
9906.21.32	1/		1/			
		Other	1/		9.6% (MX)	
9906.21.33	1/		1/			
		Provided for in subheading 2106.90.48: Subject to the quantitative limits specified in U.S. note 21 to this subchapter	1/		4.625¢/liter (MX)	
9906.21.35	1/		1/			
		Other	1/		7.862¢/liter (MX)	
9906.21.36	1/		1/			
		Provided for in subheading 2106.90.66 or 2106.90.87: Subject to the quantitative limits specified in U.S. note 7 to this subchapter	1/		Free (MX)	
9906.21.37	1/		1/			
		Other: Valued not over 74.8¢/kg	1/		7¢/kg (MX)	
9906.21.38	1/		1/			
		Other	1/		9.4% (MX)	
9906.21.39	1/		1/			
		Provided for in subheading 2106.90.76 or 2106.90.94: Subject to the quantitative limits specified in U.S. note 18 to this subchapter	1/		Free (MX)	
9906.21.44	1/		1/			
		Other: Valued not over 74.8¢/kg	1/		7¢/kg (MX)	
9906.21.45	1/		1/			
		Other	1/		9.4% (MX)	
9906.21.46	1/		1/			
		Provided for in subheading 2106.90.72 or 2106.90.91: Subject to the quantitative limits specified in U.S. note 19 to this subchapter	1/		Free (MX)	
9906.21.47	1/		1/			
		Other: Valued not over 74.8¢/kg	1/		7¢/kg (MX)	
9906.21.48	1/		1/			
		Other	1/		9.4% (MX)	
9906.21.49	1/		1/			

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

# Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2002)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

XXII  
99-116

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1		2
				General	Special	
		Goods of Mexico, under general note 12 of the tariff schedule (con.):				
		Food preparations not elsewhere specified or included (con.):				
		Provided for in subheading 2106.90.50 or 2106.90.97:				
9906.21.50	<u>1/</u>	Subject to the quantitative limits specified in U.S. note 20 to this subchapter .....	<u>1/</u>		Free (MX)	
		Other:				
9906.21.51	<u>1/</u>	Valued not over 74.8¢/kg .....	<u>1/</u>		7¢/kg (MX)	
9906.21.52	<u>1/</u>	Other .....	<u>1/</u>		9.4% (MX)	
		Waters, including mineral waters and aerated waters, containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or flavored, and other nonalcoholic beverages, not including fruit or vegetable juices of heading 2009:				
		Provided for in subheading 2202.90.28:				
9906.22.01	<u>1/</u>	Subject to the quantitative limits specified in U.S. note 7 to this subchapter .....	<u>1/</u>		Free (MX)	
		Other:				
9906.22.02	<u>1/</u>	Valued not over 29.3¢/kg .....	<u>1/</u>		2.7¢/kg (MX)	
9906.22.03	<u>1/</u>	Other .....	<u>1/</u>		9.2% (MX)	
		Provided for in subheading 2202.90.30:				
9906.22.04	<u>1/</u>	Subject to the quantitative limits specified in U.S. note 22 to this subchapter .....	<u>1/</u>		2.12¢/liter (MX)	
9906.22.05	<u>1/</u>	Other .....	<u>1/</u>		2.12¢/liter (MX)	
		Preparations of a kind used in animal feeding:				
		Provided for in subheading 2309.90.28 or 2309.90.48:				
9906.23.01	<u>1/</u>	Subject to the quantitative limits specified in U.S. note 6 to this subchapter .....	<u>1/</u>		Free (MX)	
		Other:				
9906.23.02	<u>1/</u>	Valued not over \$1.21/kg .....	<u>1/</u>		9.5¢/kg (MX)	
9906.23.03	<u>1/</u>	Other .....	<u>1/</u>		7.8% (MX)	
9906.29.07	<u>1/</u>	6-Hydroxy-2-naphthoic acid (CAS No. 16712-64-4) (provided for in subheading 2918.29.75) .....	<u>1/</u>		Free (MX)	
9906.29.12	<u>1/</u>	1,4-Diamino-2,3-dihydroanthraquinone (CAS No. 81-63-0) (provided for in subheading 2922.39.45) .....	<u>1/</u>		Free (MX)	
9906.29.14	<u>1/</u>	4-Methoxyaniline-2-sulfonic acid; and 1-Amino-2-bromo-4-hydroxyanthraquinone (CAS No. 116-82-5) (provided for in subheading 2922.50.40) .....	<u>1/</u>		Free (MX)	
9906.29.35	<u>1/</u>	Sulfamethoxyazol (provided for in subheading 2935.00.48) .....	<u>1/</u>		Free (MX)	
9906.44.21	<u>1/</u>	Venetian blinds of wood (provided for in subheading 4421.90.40) .....	<u>1/</u>		Free (MX)	

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.



# Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2002)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

XXII  
99-117

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1		2
				General	Special	
		Goods of Mexico, under general note 12 of the tariff schedule (con.):				
9906.52.01	<u>1/</u>	Cotton, whether or not carded or combed (provided for in heading 5201 or 5203) or cotton waste (provided for in subheading 5202.99): Specified in U.S. note 24 to this subchapter . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		Free (MX)	
		Other:				
9906.52.02	<u>1/</u>	Lap waste, sliver waste or roving waste: Subject to the quantitative limits specified in U.S. note 25 to this subchapter . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		Free (MX)	
		Other:				
9906.52.03	<u>1/</u>	Valued not over 34.2¢/kg . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		0.9¢/kg (MX)	
9906.52.04	<u>1/</u>	Other . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		2.6% (MX)	
		Other:				
9906.52.05	<u>1/</u>	Subject to the quantitative limits specified in U.S. note 25 to this subchapter . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		Free (MX)	
		Other:				
9906.52.06	<u>1/</u>	Valued not over \$1.36/kg . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		3.6¢/kg (MX)	
9906.52.07	<u>1/</u>	Other . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		2.6% (MX)	
9906.54.10	<u>1/</u>	Solution dyed high tenacity single yarn of viscose rayon, the foregoing certified by the importer to be solution dyed (provided for in subheading 5403.10.30) . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		Free (MX)	
9906.54.20	<u>1/</u>	Other solution dyed single yarn of viscose rayon, untwisted or with a twist not exceeding 120 turns/m, the foregoing certified by the importer to be solution dyed (provided for in subheading 5403.31) . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		Free (MX)	
9906.57.02	<u>1/</u>	Carpets and other textile floor coverings, tufted, whether or not made up, of man-made textile materials, measuring not more than 5.25 m <sup>2</sup> in area (provided for in subheading 5703.20.20 or 5703.30.00) . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		Free (MX)	
		Sweaters, pullovers, sweatshirts, waistcoats (vests) and similar articles, knitted or crocheted:				
		Of cotton:				
		Containing 36 percent or more by weight of flax fibers (provided for in subheading 6110.20.10):				
9906.61.11	<u>1/</u>	Sweaters; vests, other than sweater vests . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		0.5% (MX)	
9906.61.12	<u>1/</u>	Other . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		Free (MX)	
		Other (provided for in subheading 6110.20.20):				
9906.61.13	<u>1/</u>	Boys' or girls' garments imported as parts of playsuits; sweaters; vests, other than sweater vests . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		2% (MX)	
9906.61.14	<u>1/</u>	Other . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		Free (MX)	
		Of other textile materials (provided for in subheading 6110.90.90):				
9906.61.16	<u>1/</u>	Sweaters; vests other than sweater vests . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		0.6% (MX)	
		Other:				
9906.61.17	<u>1/</u>	Subject to cotton restraints . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		Free (MX)	
9906.61.18	<u>1/</u>	Other . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		0.6% (MX)	

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

# Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2002)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

XXII  
99-118

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1		2
				General	Special	
9906.62.04	<u>1/</u>	Goods of Mexico, under general note 12 of the tariff schedule (con.): Women's or girls' blouses, shirts and shirt-blouses, of silk or silk waste, subject to cotton restraints, or containing 70 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste (provided for in subheading 6206.10.00) . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		Free (MX)	
9906.64.06	<u>1/</u>	Tennis shoes, basketball shoes, gym shoes, training shoes and the like, covering the ankle, not welt, for men, youths and boys (provided for in subheading 6403.91.60) . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		0.8% (MX)	
9906.70.01	<u>1/</u>	Drinking glasses, not elsewhere specified or included (provided for in subheading 7013.29.10 or 7013.29.20): Drinking glasses decorated with metal flecking, glass pictorial scenes, or glass thread-like or ribbon-like effects, any of the foregoing embedded or introduced into the body of the glassware prior to its solidification; millefiori glassware . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		2.6% (MX)	
9906.70.02	<u>1/</u>	Drinking glasses colored prior to solidification, and characterized by random distribution of numerous bubbles, seeds, or stones, throughout the mass of the glass . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		8% (MX)	
9906.70.03	<u>1/</u>	Specially tempered dinnerware composed of a high expansion opal core glass overlaid with a separately melted lower expansion clear surface glass to achieve a compressive stress of 60,000 pounds psi while maintaining residual stress below 4,500 psi (provided for in subheading 7013.39.60) . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		Free (MX)	
9906.70.04	<u>1/</u>	Glassware articles with structural frames of brass, not watertight (provided for in subheading 7013.99.40, 7013.99.50, 7013.99.60, 7013.99.70, 7013.99.80 or 7013.99.90) . . . . .	<u>1/</u>	Free (MX)		
9906.73.01	<u>1/</u>	Inner wire for caliper and cantilever brakes, whether or not cut to length (provided for in subheading 7312.10.30) . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		Free (MX)	
9906.73.02	<u>1/</u>	Cable for caliper and cantilever brakes, whether or not cut to length; derailleur cables (provided for in subheading 7312.10.60 or 7312.10.90) . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		Free (MX)	
9906.73.18	<u>1/</u>	Screws and bolts, whether or not with their nuts or washers, for aircraft (provided for in subheading 7318.15) . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		Free (MX)	

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

# Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2002)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

XXII  
99-119

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1		2
				General	Special	
		Goods of Mexico, under general note 12 of the tariff schedule (con.):				
		Motor vehicles for the transport of goods:				
		Provided for in subheading 8704.22.50, 8704.23.00, 8704.32.00 or 8704.90.00:				
9906.87.01	1/	Valued \$1,000 or more 1/	1/	2.5% (MX)		
9906.87.02	1/	Other .....	1/		0.8% (MX)	
		Brooms, other than whiskbrooms, wholly or in part of broom corn:				
		Valued over 96¢ each (provided for in subheading 9603.10.60):				
		Brooms originating in Mexico not to exceed 100,000 dozen entered or withdrawn from warehouse for consumption in any calendar year .....	1/		Free (MX)	
9906.96.01	1/					
		Other .....	1/		16% (MX)	
9906.96.02	1/					

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

# Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2002)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

## SUBCHAPTER VII

### TEMPORARY MODIFICATIONS ESTABLISHED PURSUANT TO THE URUGUAY ROUND TARIFF PROTOCOL

XXII  
99-121

#### U.S. Note

1. This subchapter contains temporary modifications of the rates of duty under the Rates of Duty 1 subcolumn for provisions of the tariff schedule established pursuant to the Uruguay Round Tariff Protocol negotiated under the auspices of the General Agreement of Tariffs and Trade (or its successor entity- the World Trade Organization). Any article described in the provisions of this subchapter is subject to duty at the rate set forth herein in lieu of the rate provided therefor in chapters 1 to 97, inclusive. Whenever the rate in the Rates of Duty 1-General subcolumn for a provision of chapters 1 through 97, inclusive, of the tariff schedule, is equal to or lower than the rate provided for a good described in a provision of this subchapter but classified in a provision of chapters 1 through 97, the provision in this subchapter shall be deleted. Unless otherwise provided, the provisions and notes of this subchapter are effective through the close of December 31, 2004, at the close of which date this subchapter shall be deleted from the tariff schedule and shall cease to apply to any goods entered after that date.

# Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2002)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

XXII  
99-122

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1		2
				General	Special	
9907.29.01	<u>1/</u>	Mixtures of 3-ethylbiphenyl (m-Ethylbiphenyl) and 4-ethylbiphenyl (p-Ethylbiphenyl) (provided for in subheading 2902.90.90) . . . . .	<u>1/</u>	Free		No change
9907.29.02	<u>1/</u>	1,2-Dibromo-4-(1,2-dibromoethyl)cyclohexane (provided for in subheading 2903.59.05) . . . . .	<u>1/</u>	Free		No change
9907.29.04	<u>1/</u>	S-(4-Chlorobenzyl)-N,N-diethylthiocarbamate (Benthiocarb) (provided for in subheading 2930.20.10) . . . . .	<u>1/</u>	6.6%	No change	No change
9907.38.01	<u>1/</u>	Pour point depressants and viscosity index improvers (provided for in subheading 3811.21) . . . . .	<u>1/</u>	6.5%	No change	No change
9907.48.01	<u>1/</u>	Base paper to be sensitized for use in photography (provided for in subheading 4811.51.40) . . . . .	<u>1/</u>	Free	No change	No change
9907.48.02	<u>1/</u>	Toilet paper, of cellulose webbing or webs of cellulose fibers, in rolls of a width exceeding 15 cm (provided for in subheading 4818.10); and handkerchiefs, cleansing or facial tissues or towels, all the foregoing of cellulose webbing or webs of cellulose fibers, in rolls of a width exceeding 15 cm (provided for in subheading 4818.20) . . . . .	<u>1/</u>	0.8%	No change	No change
9907.48.03	<u>1/</u>	Cards, suitable for use as, or in making, jacquard cards; and jacquard cards and jacquard heads for power weaving machines, and parts thereof (all the foregoing goods provided for in subheading 4810.31.30, 4810.32.30, 4810.39.30, 4810.92.30, 4810.99.30, 4823.90.36 or 4823.90.86) . . . . .	<u>1/</u>	Free	No change	No change
9907.50.01	<u>1/</u>	Yarns, containing 85 percent or more by weight of silk waste, multiple (folded) or cabled (except unbleached or bleached) measuring more than 59,627 m/kg (provided for in heading 5005) . . . . .	<u>1/</u>	Free	No change	No change
9907.59.01	<u>1/</u>	Theatrical, ballet, and operatic scenery and properties, including sets (provided for in subheading 5907.00.60 or 5907.00.80) . . . . .	<u>1/</u>	Free	No change	No change
9907.73.01	<u>1/</u>	Cable or inner wire for caliper and cantilever brakes, whether or not cut to length (provided for in subheading 7312.10.10, 7312.10.30, 7312.10.60 or 7312.10.90) . . . . .	<u>1/</u>	Free	No change	No change

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

# Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2002)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

## SUBCHAPTER VIII

### TEMPORARY MODIFICATIONS ESTABLISHED PURSUANT TO THE AGREEMENT WITH ISRAEL CONCERNING CERTAIN ASPECTS OF TRADE IN AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

XXII  
99-123

#### U.S. Notes

1. This subchapter contains temporary modifications of the provisions of the tariff schedule established pursuant to the United States' agreement with Israel concerning certain aspects of trade in agricultural products, dated November 4, 1996. Products of Israel eligible for benefits of the agreement when imported into the customs territory, and described in the provisions of this subchapter for which quantitative limits are prescribed along with rates of duty followed by the symbol "(IL)" are herein provided, are subject to duty under the provisions and at the rates set forth in this subchapter in lieu of the rates provided therefor in chapters 1 through 97 in rates of duty column 1 when entered in quantities that are within the limits provided in this subchapter. Notwithstanding quota provisions elsewhere in the tariff schedule, eligible products of Israel shall be permitted to enter the United States to the extent and at the duty rates herein provided. No goods entered under the quantitative limits set forth in this subchapter shall be counted toward any quota or tariff-rate quota provided for such goods elsewhere in the tariff schedule. No other preferential tariff treatment provided for elsewhere in the tariff schedule shall be afforded to goods described in the provisions of this subchapter. Unless otherwise provided, the provisions and notes in this subchapter are effective as to such products of Israel that are entered, or withdrawn from warehouse for consumption, on or after December 4, 1996, and through the close of December 31, 2001, after which date this subchapter shall cease to apply to any goods entered after that date.
2. Wherever goods are described by a provision of this subchapter and accorded a temporary modification of the otherwise applicable duty or quota treatment from chapters 1 through 97 of this schedule, the reporting number, in the absence of specific instructions providing otherwise, shall be the appropriate statistical reporting number for the basic provision (the appropriate provision for classification purposes in chapters 1 through 97) preceded by the appropriate subheading number from this subchapter. For statistical purposes, both the basic provision statistical reporting number and the applicable subheading number from this subchapter shall be collected by the United States Bureau of Census.
3. The aggregate quantity of butter, and fresh or sour cream containing over 45 percent by weight of butterfat, that are eligible products of Israel entered under subheading 9908.04.01 during any period specified in this note shall not exceed the quantity specified below.

<u>Applicable time period</u>	<u>Quantity (kg)</u>
Dec. 4-Dec. 31, 1996	300,000
Calendar year 1997	315,000
Calendar year 1998	331,000
Calendar year 1999	347,000
Calendar year 2000	365,000
Calendar year 2001	383,000

4. The aggregate quantity of dried milk, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter, that are eligible products of Israel entered under subheading 9908.04.03 during any period specified in this note shall not exceed the quantity specified below.

<u>Applicable time period</u>	<u>Quantity (kg)</u>
Dec. 4-Dec. 31, 1996	1,000,000
Calendar year 1997	1,030,000
Calendar year 1998	1,061,000
Calendar year 1999	1,093,000
Calendar year 2000	1,126,000
Calendar year 2001	1,160,000

5. The aggregate quantity of cheese and substitutes for cheese that are eligible products of Israel entered under subheading 9908.04.05 during any period specified in this note shall not exceed the quantity specified below.

<u>Applicable time period</u>	<u>Quantity (kg)</u>
Dec. 4-Dec. 31, 1996	1,000,000
Calendar year 1997	1,053,000
Calendar year 1998	1,107,000
Calendar year 1999	1,162,000
Calendar year 2000	1,220,000
Calendar year 2001	1,279,000

# Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2002)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

XXII  
99-124

6. The aggregate quantity of peanuts that are eligible products of Israel entered under subheading 9908.12.01 during any period specified in this note shall not exceed the quantity specified below.

<u>Applicable time period</u>	<u>Quantity (kg)</u>
Dec. 4-Dec. 31, 1996	100,000
Calendar year 1997	103,000
Calendar year 1998	106,000
Calendar year 1999	109,000
Calendar year 2000	113,000
Calendar year 2001	116,000

For the purposes of this note, imports of peanuts in the shell shall be charged against the quantities in this note on the basis of 75 kilograms for each 100 kilograms of peanuts in the shell.

7. The aggregate quantity of ice cream that are eligible products of Israel entered under subheading 9908.21.01 during any period specified in this note shall not exceed the quantity specified below.

<u>Applicable time period</u>	<u>Quantity (liters)</u>
Dec. 4-Dec. 31, 1996	251,670
Calendar year 1997	276,837
Calendar year 1998	304,521
Calendar year 1999	334,973
Calendar year 2000	368,470
Calendar year 2001	405,317

# Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2002)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

XXII  
99-125

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1		2
				General	Special	
9908.04.01	<u>1/</u>	Eligible products of Israel under the terms of note 1 to this subchapter: Provided for in subheading 0401.30.75, 0403.90.78 or 0405.10.20 and subject to the quantitative limits specified in U.S. note 3 to this subchapter . . . . .	<u>1/</u>			Free (IL)
9908.04.03	<u>1/</u>	Provided for in subheading 0402.10.50 or 0402.21.25 and subject to the quantitative limits specified in U.S. note 4 to this subchapter . . . . .	<u>1/</u>			Free (IL)
9908.04.05	<u>1/</u>	Provided for in subheading 0406.10.08, 0406.10.18, 0406.10.28, 0406.10.38, 0406.10.48, 0406.10.58, 0406.10.68, 0406.10.78, 0406.10.88, 0406.20.28, 0406.20.33, 0406.20.39, 0406.20.48, 0406.20.53, 0406.20.63, 0406.20.67, 0406.20.71, 0406.20.75, 0406.20.79, 0406.20.83, 0406.20.87, 0406.20.91, 0406.30.18, 0406.30.28, 0406.30.38, 0406.30.48, 0406.30.53, 0406.30.63, 0406.30.67, 0406.30.71, 0406.30.75, 0406.30.79, 0406.30.83, 0406.30.87, 0406.30.91, 0406.40.70, 0406.90.12, 0406.90.18, 0406.90.32, 0406.90.37, 0406.90.42, 0406.90.48, 0406.90.54, 0406.90.68, 0406.90.74, 0406.90.78, 0406.90.84, 0406.90.88, 0406.90.92, 0406.90.94, 0406.90.97 or 1901.90.36 and subject to the quantitative limits specified in U.S. note 5 to this subchapter . . . . .	<u>1/</u>			Free (IL)
9908.12.01	<u>1/</u>	Provided for in subheading 1202.10.80, 1202.20.80, 2008.11.35 or 2008.11.60 and subject to the quantitative limits specified in U.S. note 6 to this subchapter . . . . .	<u>1/</u>			Free (IL)
9908.21.01	<u>1/</u>	Provided for in subheading 2105.00.20 and subject to the quantitative limits specified in U.S. note 7 to this subchapter . . . . .	<u>1/</u>			Free (IL)

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

**Note: The shaded areas indicate that the provisions ceased to apply to any goods entered after December 31, 2001.**



# Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2002)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

## SUBCHAPTER IX

### TEMPORARY MODIFICATIONS ESTABLISHED PURSUANT TO THE UNITED STATES-JORDAN FREE TRADE AGREEMENT

XXII  
99-127

#### U.S. Notes

1. This subchapter contains temporary modifications of the provisions of the tariff schedule established pursuant to the United States-Jordan Free Trade Agreement. Qualifying goods of Jordan, entered under the terms of general note 18 to the tariff schedule, and described in the provisions of this subchapter, for which a rate of duty followed by the symbol "(JO)" is herein provided, are subject to duty at the rate set forth in this subchapter in lieu of the rate provided therefor in chapters 1 through 98. Notwithstanding quota provisions provided for elsewhere in the tariff schedule, originating goods of Jordan shall be permitted to enter the United States to the extent allowable in the provisions of this subchapter. Furthermore, any quantity provided for Jordan on goods in this subchapter shall not be counted toward any quota provided for such good elsewhere in the tariff schedule. Originating goods of Jordan imported into the United States also shall not be subject to any of the provisions, duties or limitations of subchapter IV of chapter 99 of the tariff schedule. Unless otherwise provided, the provisions and notes of this subchapter are effective as to such goods of Jordan entered, under general note 18 to the tariff schedule, through the close of December 31, 2010, at the close of which date this subchapter shall be deleted from the tariff schedule and shall cease to apply to any goods entered after that date.
2. Whenever goods are classifiable under a provision for which the temporary modification of the applicable United States-Jordan Free Trade Agreement rate of duty is provided for in a subheading in this subchapter, the reporting number, in the absence of specific instructions to the contrary, shall be the appropriate statistical reporting number for the basic provision (the appropriate provision for classification purposes in chapters 1 through 97) preceded by the subheading number of this subchapter. For statistical purposes, both the basic provision statistical reporting number and the applicable subheading number of this subchapter shall be collected by the United States Bureau of Census.
3. The aggregate quantity of goods, that are qualifying goods entered under subheading 9909.04.05 in any calendar year shall not exceed the quantity specified below for that year.

Year	Quantity (kg)	Year	Quantity (kg)	Year	Quantity (kg)
2001	60,000	2004	117,000	2007	229,000
2002	75,000	2005	146,000	2008	286,000
2003	94,000	2006	183,000	2009	358,000

Beginning in calendar year 2010 quantitative limitations shall cease to apply on such qualifying goods.

4. The aggregate quantity of goods, that are qualifying goods entered under subheading 9909.12.05 entered in any calendar year, shall not exceed the quantity specified below for that year:

Year	Quantity (kg)	Year	Quantity (kg)	Year	Quantity (kg)
2001	1,000	2004	1,150	2007	1,300
2002	1,050	2005	1,200	2008	1,400
2003	1,100	2006	1,250	2009	1,450

Provided, that peanuts in the shell shall be charged against the above quotas on the basis of 75 kilograms for each 100 kilograms of peanuts in the shell.

Beginning in calendar year 2010 quantitative limitations shall cease to apply on such qualifying goods.

5. The aggregate quantity of goods, that are qualifying goods entered under subheading 9909.17.05 in any calendar year, shall not exceed the quantity specified below for that year:

Year	Quantity (kg)	Year	Quantity (kg)	Year	Quantity (kg)
2001	5,000	2004	5,450	2007	6,000
2002	5,150	2005	5,600	2008	6,150
2003	5,300	2006	5,800	2009	6,300

Beginning in calendar year 2010 quantitative limitations shall cease to apply on such qualifying goods.

# Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2002)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

XXII  
99-128

## U.S. Notes (con.)

6. The aggregate quantity of goods, that are qualifying goods entered under subheading 9909.52.05 in any calendar year, shall not exceed the quantity specified below for that year:

Year	Quantity (kg)	Year	Quantity (kg)	Year	Quantity (kg)
2001	1,000	2004	1,150	2007	1,300
2002	1,050	2005	1,200	2008	1,400
2003	1,100	2006	1,250	2009	1,450

Beginning in calendar year 2010 quantitative limitations shall cease to apply on such qualifying goods.

# Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2002)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

XXII  
99-129

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1		2
				General	Special	
		Goods of Jordan, under the terms of general note 18 to the tariff schedule: Goods provided for in subheading 0401.30.25, 0401.30.75, 0402.10.50, 0402.21.25, 0402.21.50, 0402.21.90, 0402.29.50, 0402.91.70, 0402.91.90, 0402.99.45, 0402.99.55, 0402.99.90, 0403.10.50, 0403.90.16, 0403.90.45, 0403.90.55, 0403.90.65, 0403.90.78, 0403.90.95, 0404.10.15, 0404.10.90, 0404.90.50, 0405.10.20, 0405.20.30, 0405.20.70, 0405.90.20, 0406.10.08, 0406.10.18, 0406.10.28, 0406.10.38, 0406.10.48, 0406.10.58, 0406.10.68, 0406.10.78, 0406.10.88, 0406.20.28, 0406.20.33, 0406.20.39, 0406.20.48, 0406.20.53, 0406.20.63, 0406.20.67, 0406.20.71, 0406.20.75, 0406.20.79, 0406.20.83, 0406.20.87, 0406.20.91, 0406.30.18, 0406.30.28, 0406.30.38, 0406.30.48, 0406.30.53, 0406.30.63, 0406.30.67, 0406.30.71, 0406.30.75, 0406.30.79, 0406.30.83, 0406.30.87, 0406.30.91, 0406.40.70, 0406.90.12, 0406.90.18, 0406.90.32, 0406.90.37, 0406.90.42, 0406.90.48, 0406.90.54, 0406.90.68, 0406.90.74, 0406.90.78, 0406.90.84, 0406.90.88, 0406.90.92, 0406.90.94, 0406.90.97, 1517.90.60, 1806.10.15, 1806.10.75, 1806.20.26, 1806.20.28, 1806.20.36, 1806.20.38, 1806.20.82, 1806.20.83, 1806.20.87, 1806.20.89, 1806.32.06, 1806.32.08, 1806.32.16, 1806.32.18, 1806.32.70, 1806.32.80, 1806.90.08, 1806.90.10, 1806.90.18, 1806.90.20, 1806.90.28, 1806.90.30, 1901.10.30, 1901.10.40, 1901.10.75, 1901.10.85, 1901.20.15, 1901.20.35, 1901.20.50, 1901.20.70, 1901.90.36, 1901.90.43, 1901.90.47, 2103.90.78, 2105.00.40, 2106.90.09, 2106.90.26, 2106.90.36, 2106.90.66, 2106.90.87, 2202.90.28, 2309.90.28 or 2309.90.48:				
9909.04.05	<u>1/</u>	Subject to the quantitative limits specified in U.S. note 3 to this subchapter . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		Free (JO)	
		Other:				
9909.04.10	<u>1/</u>	Goods provided for in subheading 0401.30.75 . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		\$1.316/kg (JO)	
9909.04.11	<u>1/</u>	Goods provided for in subheading 0401.30.25 or 0403.90.16 . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		61.7¢/liter (JO)	
9909.04.12	<u>1/</u>	Goods provided for in subheading 0403.90.78 . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		\$1.316/kg (JO)	
9909.04.13	<u>1/</u>	Goods provided for in subheading 0402.10.50 or 0402.21.25 . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		69.2¢/kg (JO)	
9909.04.14	<u>1/</u>	Goods provided for in subheading 0402.21.50 or 0403.90.55 . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		87.3¢/kg (JO)	
9909.04.15	<u>1/</u>	Goods provided for in subheading 0402.21.90 or 0403.90.65 . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		\$1.244/kg (JO)	
9909.04.16	<u>1/</u>	Goods provided for in subheading 0402.29.50 . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		88.3¢/kg + 11.9% (JO)	
9909.04.17	<u>1/</u>	Goods provided for in subheading 0402.91.70 or 0402.91.90 . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		25¢/kg (JO)	
9909.04.18	<u>1/</u>	Goods provided for in subheading 0402.99.45 or 0402.99.55 . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		39.6¢/kg (JO)	
9909.04.19	<u>1/</u>	Goods provided for in subheading 0402.99.90 . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		37¢/kg + 11.9% (JO)	
<u>1/</u> See chapter 99 statistical note 1.						

# Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2002)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

XXII  
99-130

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1		2
				General	Special	
		Goods of Jordan, under the terms of general note 18 to the tariff schedule (con.): Goods provided for in subheading 0401.30.25, 0401.30.75, 0402.10.50, 0402.21.25, 0402.21.50, 0402.21.90, 0402.29.50, 0402.91.70, 0402.91.90, 0402.99.45, 0402.99.55, 0402.99.90, 0403.10.50, 0403.90.16, 0403.90.45, 0403.90.55, 0403.90.65, 0403.90.78, 0403.90.95, 0404.10.15, 0404.10.90, 0404.90.50, 0405.10.20, 0405.20.30, 0405.20.70, 0405.90.20, 0406.10.08, 0406.10.18, 0406.10.28, 0406.10.38, 0406.10.48, 0406.10.58, 0406.10.68, 0406.10.78, 0406.10.88, 0406.20.28, 0406.20.33, 0406.20.39, 0406.20.48, 0406.20.53, 0406.20.63, 0406.20.67, 0406.20.71, 0406.20.75, 0406.20.79, 0406.20.83, 0406.20.87, 0406.20.91, 0406.30.18, 0406.30.28, 0406.30.38, 0406.30.48, 0406.30.53, 0406.30.63, 0406.30.67, 0406.30.71, 0406.30.75, 0406.30.79, 0406.30.83, 0406.30.87, 0406.30.91, 0406.40.70, 0406.90.12, 0406.90.18, 0406.90.32, 0406.90.37, 0406.90.42, 0406.90.48, 0406.90.54, 0406.90.68, 0406.90.74, 0406.90.78, 0406.90.84, 0406.90.88, 0406.90.92, 0406.90.94, 0406.90.97, 1517.90.60, 1806.10.15, 1806.10.75, 1806.20.26, 1806.20.28, 1806.20.36, 1806.20.38, 1806.20.82, 1806.20.83, 1806.20.87, 1806.20.89, 1806.32.06, 1806.32.08, 1806.32.16, 1806.32.18, 1806.32.70, 1806.32.80, 1806.90.08, 1806.90.10, 1806.90.18, 1806.90.20, 1806.90.28, 1806.90.30, 1901.10.30, 1901.10.40, 1901.10.75, 1901.10.85, 1901.20.15, 1901.20.35, 1901.20.50, 1901.20.70, 1901.90.36, 1901.90.43, 1901.90.47, 2103.90.78, 2105.00.40, 2106.90.09, 2106.90.26, 2106.90.36, 2106.90.66, 2106.90.87, 2202.90.28, 2309.90.28 or 2309.90.48 (con.): Other (con.):				
9909.04.20	<u>1/</u>	Goods provided for in subheading 0403.10.50	<u>1/</u>		82.8¢/kg + 13.6% (JO)	
9909.04.21	<u>1/</u>	Goods provided for in subheading 0403.90.45 or 0404.10.90	<u>1/</u>		70¢/kg (JO)	
9909.04.22	<u>1/</u>	Goods provided for in subheading 0403.90.95	<u>1/</u>		82.7¢/kg + 13.6% (JO)	
9909.04.23	<u>1/</u>	Goods provided for in subheading 0404.10.15	<u>1/</u>		82.8¢/kg + 6.8% (JO)	
9909.04.24	<u>1/</u>	Goods provided for in subheading 0404.90.50	<u>1/</u>		95.1¢/kg + 6.8% (JO)	
9909.04.25	<u>1/</u>	Goods provided for in subheading 0405.10.20	<u>1/</u>		\$1.232/kg (JO)	
9909.04.26	<u>1/</u>	Goods provided for in subheading 0405.20.30, 2106.90.26 or 2106.90.36	<u>1/</u>		\$1.596/kg (JO)	
9909.04.27	<u>1/</u>	Goods provided for in subheading 0405.20.70 or 2106.90.66	<u>1/</u>		56.3¢/kg + 6.8% (JO)	
9909.04.28	<u>1/</u>	Goods provided for in subheading 0405.90.20	<u>1/</u>		\$1.492/kg + 6.8% (JO)	
9909.04.29	<u>1/</u>	Goods provided for in subheading 0406.10.08, 0406.10.88, 0406.20.91, 0406.30.91 or 0406.90.97	<u>1/</u>		\$1.207/kg (JO)	
<u>1/</u> See chapter 99 statistical note 1.						

# Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2002)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

XXII  
99-131

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1		2
				General	Special	
		Goods of Jordan, under the terms of general note 18 to the tariff schedule (con.): Goods provided for in subheading 0401.30.25, 0401.30.75, 0402.10.50, 0402.21.25, 0402.21.50, 0402.21.90, 0402.29.50, 0402.91.70, 0402.91.90, 0402.99.45, 0402.99.55, 0402.99.90, 0403.10.50, 0403.90.16, 0403.90.45, 0403.90.55, 0403.90.65, 0403.90.78, 0403.90.95, 0404.10.15, 0404.10.90, 0404.90.50, 0405.10.20, 0405.20.30, 0405.20.70, 0405.90.20, 0406.10.08, 0406.10.18, 0406.10.28, 0406.10.38, 0406.10.48, 0406.10.58, 0406.10.68, 0406.10.78, 0406.10.88, 0406.20.28, 0406.20.33, 0406.20.39, 0406.20.48, 0406.20.53, 0406.20.63, 0406.20.67, 0406.20.71, 0406.20.75, 0406.20.79, 0406.20.83, 0406.20.87, 0406.20.91, 0406.30.18, 0406.30.28, 0406.30.38, 0406.30.48, 0406.30.53, 0406.30.63, 0406.30.67, 0406.30.71, 0406.30.75, 0406.30.79, 0406.30.83, 0406.30.87, 0406.30.91, 0406.40.70, 0406.90.12, 0406.90.18, 0406.90.32, 0406.90.37, 0406.90.42, 0406.90.48, 0406.90.54, 0406.90.68, 0406.90.74, 0406.90.78, 0406.90.84, 0406.90.88, 0406.90.92, 0406.90.94, 0406.90.97, 1517.90.60, 1806.10.15, 1806.10.75, 1806.20.26, 1806.20.28, 1806.20.36, 1806.20.38, 1806.20.82, 1806.20.83, 1806.20.87, 1806.20.89, 1806.32.06, 1806.32.08, 1806.32.16, 1806.32.18, 1806.32.70, 1806.32.80, 1806.90.08, 1806.90.10, 1806.90.18, 1806.90.20, 1806.90.28, 1806.90.30, 1901.10.30, 1901.10.40, 1901.10.75, 1901.10.85, 1901.20.15, 1901.20.35, 1901.20.50, 1901.20.70, 1901.90.36, 1901.90.43, 1901.90.47, 2103.90.78, 2105.00.40, 2106.90.09, 2106.90.26, 2106.90.36, 2106.90.66, 2106.90.87, 2202.90.28, 2309.90.28 or 2309.90.48 (con.): Other (con.):				
9909.04.30	<u>1/</u>	Goods provided for in subheading 0406.10.18, 0406.20.28, 0406.20.63, 0406.30.18, 0406.30.63, 0406.40.70 or 0406.90.74 . . . . .	<u>1/</u>			\$1.815/kg (JO)
9909.04.31	<u>1/</u>	Goods provided for in subheading 0406.10.28, 0406.20.33, 0406.20.67, 0406.30.28, 0406.30.67, 0406.90.12 or 0406.90.78 . . . . .	<u>1/</u>			98.1¢/kg (JO)
9909.04.32	<u>1/</u>	Goods provided for in subheading 0406.10.38, 0406.20.39, 0406.20.71, 0406.30.38, 0406.30.71, 0406.90.54 or 0406.90.84 . . . . .	<u>1/</u>			84.4¢/kg (JO)
9909.04.33	<u>1/</u>	Goods provided for in subheading 0406.10.48, 0406.20.48, 0406.20.75, 0406.30.48, 0406.30.75, 0406.90.18 or 0406.90.88 . . . . .	<u>1/</u>			\$1.442/kg (JO)
9909.04.34	<u>1/</u>	Goods provided for in subheading 0406.10.58, 0406.20.53, 0406.20.79, 0406.30.79, 0406.90.32, 0406.90.37, 0406.90.42 or 0406.90.68 . . . . .	<u>1/</u>			\$1.716/kg (JO)
9909.04.35	<u>1/</u>	Goods provided for in subheading 0406.10.68, 0406.20.83, 0406.30.53 0406.30.83 or 0406.90.92 . . . . .	<u>1/</u>			\$1.108/kg (JO)
9909.04.36	<u>1/</u>	Goods provided for in subheading 0406.10.78, 0406.20.87, 0406.30.87, 0406.90.94 or 1901.90.36 . . . . .	<u>1/</u>			90.2¢/kg (JO)
9909.04.37	<u>1/</u>	Goods provided for in subheading 0406.90.48 .	<u>1/</u>			\$1.501/kg (JO)
<u>1/</u> See chapter 99 statistical note 1.						

# Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2002)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

XXII  
99-132

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1		2
				General	Special	
		Goods of Jordan, under the terms of general note 18 to the tariff schedule (con.): Goods provided for in subheading 0401.30.25, 0401.30.75, 0402.10.50, 0402.21.25, 0402.21.50, 0402.21.90, 0402.29.50, 0402.91.70, 0402.91.90, 0402.99.45, 0402.99.55, 0402.99.90, 0403.10.50, 0403.90.16, 0403.90.45, 0403.90.55, 0403.90.65, 0403.90.78, 0403.90.95, 0404.10.15, 0404.10.90, 0404.90.50, 0405.10.20, 0405.20.30, 0405.20.70, 0405.90.20, 0406.10.08, 0406.10.18, 0406.10.28, 0406.10.38, 0406.10.48, 0406.10.58, 0406.10.68, 0406.10.78, 0406.10.88, 0406.20.28, 0406.20.33, 0406.20.39, 0406.20.48, 0406.20.53, 0406.20.63, 0406.20.67, 0406.20.71, 0406.20.75, 0406.20.79, 0406.20.83, 0406.20.87, 0406.20.91, 0406.30.18, 0406.30.28, 0406.30.38, 0406.30.48, 0406.30.53, 0406.30.63, 0406.30.67, 0406.30.71, 0406.30.75, 0406.30.79, 0406.30.83, 0406.30.87, 0406.30.91, 0406.40.70, 0406.90.12, 0406.90.18, 0406.90.32, 0406.90.37, 0406.90.42, 0406.90.48, 0406.90.54, 0406.90.68, 0406.90.74, 0406.90.78, 0406.90.84, 0406.90.88, 0406.90.92, 0406.90.94, 0406.90.97, 1517.90.60, 1806.10.15, 1806.10.75, 1806.20.26, 1806.20.28, 1806.20.36, 1806.20.38, 1806.20.82, 1806.20.83, 1806.20.87, 1806.20.89, 1806.32.06, 1806.32.08, 1806.32.16, 1806.32.18, 1806.32.70, 1806.32.80, 1806.90.08, 1806.90.10, 1806.90.18, 1806.90.20, 1806.90.28, 1806.90.30, 1901.10.30, 1901.10.40, 1901.10.75, 1901.10.85, 1901.20.15, 1901.20.35, 1901.20.50, 1901.20.70, 1901.90.36, 1901.90.43, 1901.90.47, 2103.90.78, 2105.00.40, 2106.90.09, 2106.90.26, 2106.90.36, 2106.90.66, 2106.90.87, 2202.90.28, 2309.90.28 or 2309.90.48 (con.): Other (con.):				
9909.04.38	<u>1/</u>	Goods provided for in subheading 1517.90.60 . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		27.3¢/kg (JO)	
9909.04.39	<u>1/</u>	Goods provided for in subheading 1806.10.15 . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		17.3¢/kg (JO)	
9909.04.40	<u>1/</u>	Goods provided for in subheading 1806.10.75 . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		26.8¢/kg (JO)	
9909.04.41	<u>1/</u>	Goods provided for in subheading 1806.20.26, 1806.20.36, 1806.32.06 or 1806.32.16 . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		29.7¢/kg + 3.4% (JO)	
9909.04.42	<u>1/</u>	Goods provided for in subheading 1806.20.28, 1806.20.38, 1806.32.08 or 1806.32.18 . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		42.2¢/kg + 3.4% (JO)	
9909.04.43	<u>1/</u>	Goods provided for in subheading 1806.20.82 or 1806.20.87 . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		29.7¢/kg + 6.8% (JO)	
9909.04.44	<u>1/</u>	Goods provided for in subheading 1806.20.83 or 1806.20.89 . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		42.2¢/kg + 6.8% (JO)	
9909.04.45	<u>1/</u>	Goods provided for in subheading 1806.32.70, 1806.90.08, 1806.90.18 or 1806.90.28 . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		29.7¢/kg + 4.8% (JO)	
9909.04.46	<u>1/</u>	Goods provided for in subheading 1806.32.80, 1806.90.10, 1806.90.20 or 1806.90.30 . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		42.2¢/kg + 4.8% (JO)	
9909.04.47	<u>1/</u>	Goods provided for in subheading 1901.10.30, 1901.10.40, 1901.10.75 or 1901.10.85 . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		82.8¢/kg + 11.9% (JO)	

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

# Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2002)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

XXII  
99-133

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1		2
				General	Special	
		Goods of Jordan, under the terms of general note 18 to the tariff schedule (con.): Goods provided for in subheading 0401.30.25, 0401.30.75, 0402.10.50, 0402.21.25, 0402.21.50, 0402.21.90, 0402.29.50, 0402.91.70, 0402.91.90, 0402.99.45, 0402.99.55, 0402.99.90, 0403.10.50, 0403.90.16, 0403.90.45, 0403.90.55, 0403.90.65, 0403.90.78, 0403.90.95, 0404.10.15, 0404.10.90, 0404.90.50, 0405.10.20, 0405.20.30, 0405.20.70, 0405.90.20, 0406.10.08, 0406.10.18, 0406.10.28, 0406.10.38, 0406.10.48, 0406.10.58, 0406.10.68, 0406.10.78, 0406.10.88, 0406.20.28, 0406.20.33, 0406.20.39, 0406.20.48, 0406.20.53, 0406.20.63, 0406.20.67, 0406.20.71, 0406.20.75, 0406.20.79, 0406.20.83, 0406.20.87, 0406.20.91, 0406.30.18, 0406.30.28, 0406.30.38, 0406.30.48, 0406.30.53, 0406.30.63, 0406.30.67, 0406.30.71, 0406.30.75, 0406.30.79, 0406.30.83, 0406.30.87, 0406.30.91, 0406.40.70, 0406.90.12, 0406.90.18, 0406.90.32, 0406.90.37, 0406.90.42, 0406.90.48, 0406.90.54, 0406.90.68, 0406.90.74, 0406.90.78, 0406.90.84, 0406.90.88, 0406.90.92, 0406.90.94, 0406.90.97, 1517.90.60, 1806.10.15, 1806.10.75, 1806.20.26, 1806.20.28, 1806.20.36, 1806.20.38, 1806.20.82, 1806.20.83, 1806.20.87, 1806.20.89, 1806.32.06, 1806.32.08, 1806.32.16, 1806.32.18, 1806.32.70, 1806.32.80, 1806.90.08, 1806.90.10, 1806.90.18, 1806.90.20, 1806.90.28, 1806.90.30, 1901.10.30, 1901.10.40, 1901.10.75, 1901.10.85, 1901.20.15, 1901.20.35, 1901.20.50, 1901.20.70, 1901.90.36, 1901.90.43, 1901.90.47, 2103.90.78, 2105.00.40, 2106.90.09, 2106.90.26, 2106.90.36, 2106.90.66, 2106.90.87, 2202.90.28, 2309.90.28 or 2309.90.48 (con.): Other (con.):				
9909.04.48	<u>1/</u>	Goods provided for in subheading 1901.20.15, 1901.20.35, 1901.20.50 or 1901.20.70 . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		33.8¢/kg + 6.8% (JO)	
9909.04.49	<u>1/</u>	Goods provided for in subheading 1901.90.43 or 1901.90.47 . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		82.8¢/kg + 10.8% (JO)	
9909.04.50	<u>1/</u>	Goods provided for in subheading 2103.90.78 . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		24.4¢/kg + 5.1% (JO)	
9909.04.51	<u>1/</u>	Goods provided for in subheading 2105.00.40 . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		40.1¢/kg + 13.6% (JO)	
9909.04.52	<u>1/</u>	Goods provided for in subheading 2106.90.09 . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		68.9¢/kg (JO)	
9909.04.53	<u>1/</u>	Goods provided for in subheading 2106.90.87 . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		23¢/kg + 6.8% (JO)	
9909.04.54	<u>1/</u>	Goods provided for in subheading 2202.90.28 . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		18.8¢/liter + 11.9% (JO)	
9909.04.55	<u>1/</u>	Goods provided for in subheading 2309.90.28 or 2309.90.48 . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		64.3¢/kg + 5.1% (JO)	
9909.12.05	<u>1/</u>	Goods provided for in subheading 1202.10.80, 1202.20.80, 2008.11.15, 2008.11.35 or 2008.11.60: Subject to the quantitative limits specified in U.S. note 4 to this subchapter . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		Free (JO)	
9909.12.20	<u>1/</u>	Other: Goods provided for in subheading 1202.10.80 . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		131% (JO)	
9909.12.40	<u>1/</u>	Goods provided for in subheading 1202.20.80, 2008.11.15, 2008.11.35 or 2008.11.60 . . . . .	<u>1/</u>		105.4% (JO)	

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

# Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2002)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

XXII  
99-134

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1		2
				General	Special	
9909.17.05	<u>1/</u>	Goods of Jordan, under the terms of general note 18 to the tariff schedule (con.): Goods provided for in subheading 1701.11.50, 1701.12.50, 1701.91.30, 1701.91.48, 1701.91.58, 1701.99.50, 1702.20.28, 1702.30.28, 1702.40.28, 1702.60.28, 1702.90.20, 1702.90.58, 1702.90.68, 1704.90.58, 1704.90.68, 1704.90.78, 1806.10.28, 1806.10.38, 1806.10.55, 1806.20.73, 1806.20.77, 1806.20.94, 1806.20.98, 1806.90.39, 1806.90.49, 1806.90.59, 1901.20.25, 1901.20.60, 1901.90.54, 1901.90.58, 2101.12.38, 2101.12.48, 2101.12.58, 2101.20.38, 2101.20.48, 2101.20.58, 2106.90.46, 2106.90.72, 2106.90.76, 2106.90.80, 2106.90.91, 2106.90.94 or 2106.90.97: Subject to the quantitative limits specified in U.S. note 5 to this subchapter .....	<u>1/</u>		Free (JO)	
9909.17.10	<u>1/</u>	Other: Goods provided for in subheading 1701.11.50 .....	<u>1/</u>		27¢/kg (JO)	
9909.17.15	<u>1/</u>	Goods provided for in subheading 1701.12.50, 1701.91.30, 1701.99.50, 1702.90.20 or 2106.90.46 .....	<u>1/</u>		28.5¢/kg (JO)	
9909.17.20	<u>1/</u>	Goods provided for in subheading 1701.91.48, 1701.91.58 or 1702.90.68 .....	<u>1/</u>		27.1¢/kg + 4% (JO)	
9909.17.25	<u>1/</u>	Goods provided for in subheading 1702.20.28 or 1702.30.28 .....	<u>1/</u>		13.5¢/kg of total sugars + 4% (JO)	
9909.17.30	<u>1/</u>	Goods provided for in subheading 1702.40.28, 1702.60.28 or 1702.90.58 .....	<u>1/</u>		27.1¢/kg of total sugars + 4% (JO)	
9909.17.35	<u>1/</u>	Goods provided for in subheading 1704.90.58, 1704.90.68 or 1704.90.78 .....	<u>1/</u>		32¢/kg + 8.3% (JO)	
9909.17.40	<u>1/</u>	Goods provided for in subheading 1806.10.28, 1806.10.38 or 1806.10.55 .....	<u>1/</u>		26.8¢/kg (JO)	
9909.17.45	<u>1/</u>	Goods provided for in subheading 1806.20.73, 1806.20.77, 2101.12.38, 2101.12.48, 2101.12.58, 2101.20.38, 2101.20.48 or 2101.20.58 .....	<u>1/</u>		24.4¢/kg + 6.8% (JO)	
9909.17.50	<u>1/</u>	Goods provided for in subheading 1806.20.94 or 1806.20.98 .....	<u>1/</u>		29.7¢/kg + 6.8% (JO)	
9909.17.55	<u>1/</u>	Goods provided for in subheading 1806.90.39, 1806.90.49 or 1806.90.59 .....	<u>1/</u>		29.7¢/kg + 4.8% (JO)	
9909.17.60	<u>1/</u>	Goods provided for in subheading 1901.20.25 or 1901.20.60 .....	<u>1/</u>		33.8¢/kg + 6.8% (JO)	
9909.17.65	<u>1/</u>	Goods provided for in subheading 1901.90.54 or 1901.90.58 .....	<u>1/</u>		18.9¢/kg + 6.8% (JO)	
9909.17.70	<u>1/</u>	Goods provided for in subheading 2106.90.72, 2106.90.76 or 2106.90.80 .....	<u>1/</u>		56.3¢/kg + 6.8% (JO)	
9909.17.75	<u>1/</u>	Goods provided for in subheading 2106.90.91, 2106.90.94 or 2106.90.97 .....	<u>1/</u>		23¢/kg + 6.8% (JO)	

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.



# Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2002)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

XXII  
99-135

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf- fix	Article Description	Unit of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				1		2
				General	Special	
9909.52.05	<u>1/</u>	Goods of Jordan, under the terms of general note 18 to the tariff schedule (con.): Goods provided for in subheading 5201.00.18, 5201.00.28, 5201.00.38, 5201.00.80, 5202.99.30 or 5203.00.30: Subject to the quantitative limits specified in U.S. note 6 to this subchapter .....	<u>1/</u>	Free (JO)		
9909.52.20	<u>1/</u>	Other: Goods provided for in subheading 5201.00.18, 5201.00.28, 5201.00.38 5201.00.80 or 5203.00.30 .....	<u>1/</u>	25.1¢/kg (JO)		
9909.52.40	<u>1/</u>	Goods provided for in subheading 5202.99.30 .	<u>1/</u>	6.2¢/kg (JO)		

1/ See chapter 99 statistical note 1.

# Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2002)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

99-137

## SPECIAL STATISTICAL REPORTING NUMBERS

Statistical  
Reporting  
Number

Provision

### SALVAGE

9999.00.2000 When a vessel has been sunk for 2 years in territorial waters of the United States and has been abandoned by its owner, any dutiable merchandise recovered therefrom may be brought into the nearest port free of duty under the authority of section 310 of the Tariff Act of 1930.

### OTHER

The following provisions must be utilized in reporting textile and apparel goods imported from Canada or from Mexico under the terms of additional U.S. notes 3, 4 and 5 to section XI of the tariff schedule; and the goods described in these provisions must be reported in terms of their square meter equivalent, determined in accordance with such additional U.S. notes:

Imports of textile and apparel goods from Canada under additional U.S. notes 3, 4 and 5 to section XI:

Goods described in additional U.S. note 3(a) to section XI:

Cotton or man-made fiber apparel:

9999.00.50 Made from fabrics which are knit or woven outside the territory of a NAFTA party.

9999.00.51 Other, under such additional U.S. note 3(a).

Wool apparel:

9999.00.52 Men's or boys' wool suits of apparel category 443.

9999.00.53 Other, under such additional U.S. note 3.

9999.00.54 Goods described in additional U.S. note 4(a) to section XI.

9999.00.55 Goods described in additional U.S. note 4(c)(i) to section XI.

9999.00.56 Goods described in additional U.S. note 5(a) to section XI.

Imports of textile and apparel goods from Mexico under additional U.S. notes 3 (other than subdivision (c)), 4 and 5 to section XI:

Goods described in additional U.S. note 3(b) to section XI, except as provided in subdivisions (d) and (e) of such note:

9999.00.60 Cotton or man-made fiber apparel.

9999.00.61 Wool apparel.

9999.00.62 Goods described in additional U.S. note 4(b) to section XI, under the terms of subdivision (d) of such additional U.S. note 4.

9999.00.64 Goods described in additional U.S. note 5(b) to section XI.